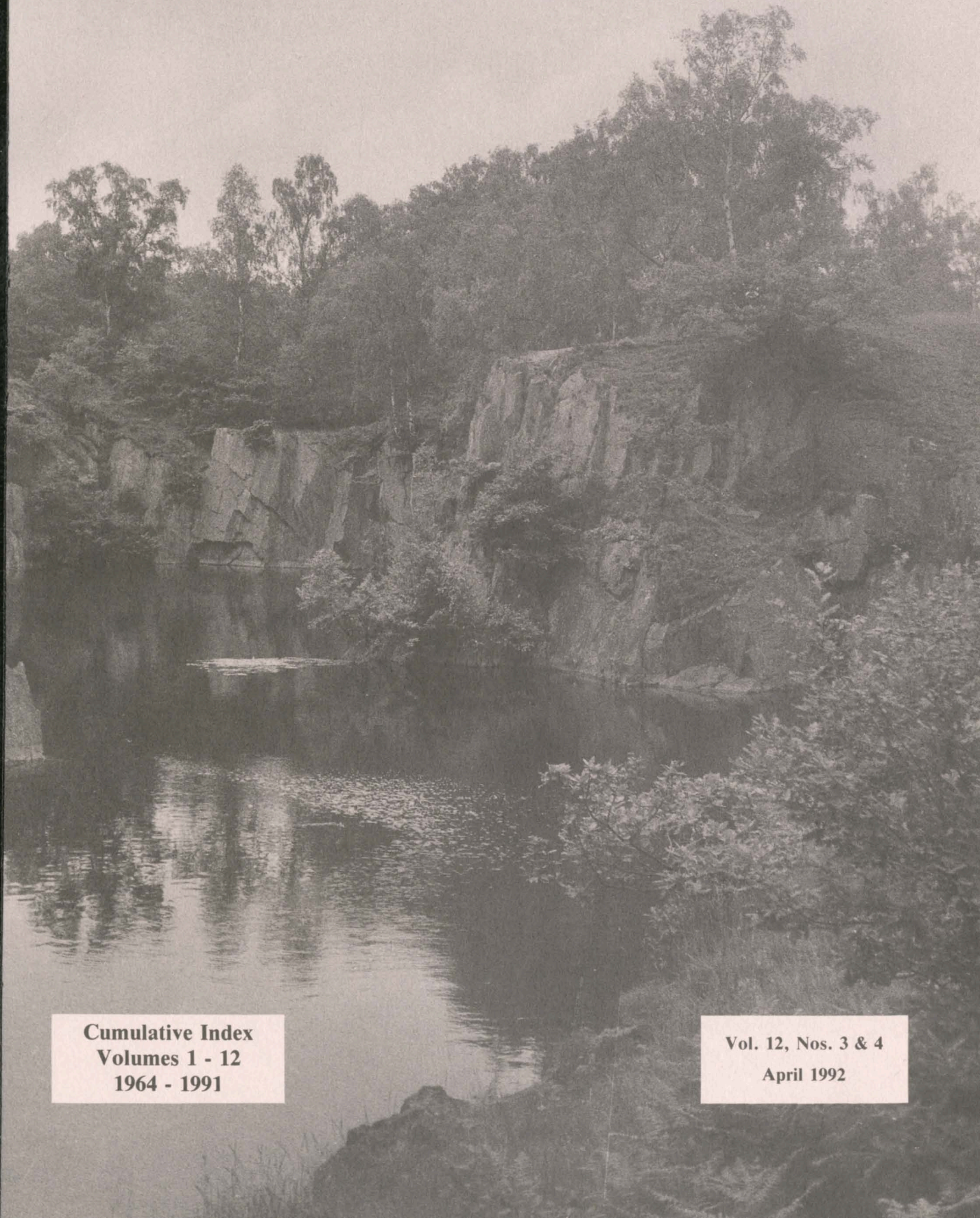


# THE *Mercian Geologist*



**Cumulative Index  
Volumes 1 - 12  
1964 - 1991**

**Vol. 12, Nos. 3 & 4  
April 1992**



**EAST MIDLANDS GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY**

***MERCIAN  
GEOLOGIST***

**Editorial Board: R J Aldridge  
J B Rigby  
J M Small**

**Volume 12**

**Numbers 3 & 4**

**April 1992**



## CONTENTS

MORROW, D.M. &                    *Mercian Geologist* - Cumulative  
TAYLOR, F.M.                    27 Year Index (1964-1991),  
   Volumes 1 to 12

The editors wish to acknowledge facilities provided by the Department of Geology, University of Leicester, and by Nottingham Boys' High School for the production of this index.



# *Mercian Geologist*

**Cumulative 27 Year Index (1964-1991)**

**Volumes 1 to 12**

**Compiled by D.M. Morrow and F.M. Taylor**

Information is taken from the index for each volume with additional entries and corrections. Subjects listed have been taken from titles and text throughout the volumes. Numerous cross-references have been used, but some geographical and stratigraphical cross-references may have been missed, for example 'Bradgate Park, Leicestershire' should be entered under 'Bradgate Park' and 'Leicestershire' but may be omitted from 'Charnwood Forest'. Rhaetic at Barnstone will be entered at 'Rhaetic', 'Barnstone', and 'Nottinghamshire' but may escape 'Upper Trias'. It may be assumed that major geographical areas will include subdivisions - East Midlands includes Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, possibly south Yorkshire, Northamptonshire and north Oxfordshire. Leicestershire may include Rutland. Users of the Index are therefore asked to look at as many alternatives as possible in order to produce a bibliography for a particular subject. We hope that not too many additional errors have been engendered in this compilation. The Cumulative Index has been written to a file held on a VAX computer at the Cripps Computer Centre, University of Nottingham, and the use of their sorting programme is gratefully acknowledged. The un-edited Index is available on a file for a BBC Microcomputer using Computer Concepts Inter-Word word processing chip; the edited version is available on an Apple Macintosh Word 4.0 file. These files can be made available on disc (600 Kbytes, copyright FMT and EMGS) to East Midlands Geological Society members on request. If any errors are detected or if there are any omissions the discs can be updated. Please address any enquiries for computer disc copies to FMT.

The compilers wish to thank Dr. R.J. Firman, previous editor of the *Mercian Geologist*, who suggested the basis for the revised entries under counties and who supplied a number of additional entries.

As well as providing an information resource for research and review purposes, the Index represents a summary of the 27 years of achievement of the East Midlands Geological Society. A change of format, and to some degree a change of style, will commence with Volume 13 of the *Mercian Geologist*, but the editorial philosophy will remain the same as spelt out in Volume 1, Number 1, published in December 1964.

	Volume	pages
A.J.M. book review - ALLEN J.R.L. 1975	5	257
A564 Trunk Road	8	272
Aalenian, Jackdaw Quarry, Gloucs..	9	111-118
Abbey Wood, Nottinghamshire	1	207, plate 12
Abbey Wood Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
Abbots Oak Fault	11	268
ABBOTT B.M. - Density of corals	4	209-211
Abbott Memorial Lecture	12	30
Abdy Swilleys	1	138
Abercwmiddaw Group	10	23
Aberystwyth Grits	12	113
abrasion pits	7	171, plate 16
<i>Acanthaster planci</i>	4	84
<i>Acanthodiacrodium</i>	2	260
Acanthodian fish	7	169, plate 14
<i>Acanthoptecta mesoloba</i>	12	48
<i>Acanthothyris crossi</i>	4	241
<i>Acervularia</i>	5	249
Acheulian	1	339-348
<i>Acme fusca</i>	2	410, 411, 412, plate 24
acritarchs	2	245, 254, 256, 259-261
	6	119-121, plate 5
	9	33, 34, 36-38, 118
	9	plates 5-7, 18
<i>Acrodus</i>	3	248, 252, 254, 363, pl. 15
	7	68, 100, 129, 131, 134-135
	7	142, 170-171, 191, 258-260
	7	plates 15, 16
	11	248
	12	92, 94
<i>Acrodus minimus</i>	10	130
<i>Acroloxus lacustris</i>	3	182, 184, plate 13
<i>Acropora</i>	9	5, 6, 16, 17, 22, 30
	9	plates 3, 4, 17
<i>Actinoclimax plenus</i> (sic, = <i>Actinocamax</i> )	4	63
<i>Actinopteria</i>	2	19, 20
actinopterygian fishes	2	63-71
Acton	8	245, 246, 255, 263, 264
	8	274
<i>acutum</i> type belemnites	5	114
Admaston Spa	12	25
Adult Education, Nottingham University	12	29
<i>Aechmina</i> (sic, = <i>Aechmina</i> )	8	168, 172, 174, 199
Aeolian islands	10	251, 252
Aeromagnetic surveys	8	1, 2, 5
<i>Aetheodontus besanensis</i>	7	71, 87
<i>Aetosauripus</i>	3	400, 402
<i>Aetosaurus</i>	2	337
<i>Agaricia</i>	9	5, 17
<i>Agastrioceras</i>	11	164
<i>carinatum</i>	3	417
agate	12	5
AGER D.V., 1980, book reviewed	8	233
<i>Agrichnium</i>	7	299, 302
aggregates and building sands	12	23
AITKENHEAD N		
Earl Sterndale excursion	5	335
Lathkill Dale and Pilsbury excursion	7	75-77
Churnet Valley and Brownend Quarry excursion	11	285-288
erratum	12	47-48



Akrotiri, Cyprus	4	98, plate 7
	6	49-58, plates 2, 3
AL-KUFAISHI F.A.M.- Raper Mine, Derbyshire	3	337-351, plates 25-27
alabaster	9	161-178, 252, 253
	9	cover part 3
	12	49-55, 63-70
monuments database	12	64-65
Albian	11	196
albite	8	24, 25
	9	42, 45, 46, 99, 106, 110
	9	plates 8, 15
	11	254, 256-259, 261, 262
Alcide d'ORBIGNY - biography, photograph	3	1-30, plate 1
<i>Alcodon kuehnei</i>	11	178
Alderley Edge, Cheshire	1	111-131, 298
	2	279-283, 290, 291, 294
	4	69-72, 171, 175, 176
	7	51, 55
	8	290
Alderley Edge excursion	4	69-72
minerals	1	111-131, 175
	4	69, 70
mines	1	111-129, 130-131
Alderley Red Moulding Sand Quarry	4	69
ALDRED K. - Galena in Nottinghamshire	3	35-38, plates 2, 3
ALDRIDGE R.J.		
SARJEANT W.A.S. 1974 - book review	5	344
WARWICK G.T. & WHITE D.E. 1978 - book r.	7	75-76
crossword	8	238-239, 323
BIGNOT G. 1985 - book review	10	66
deep geology conference	10	295-297
SIVETER D.J., OWENS R.M., & THOMAS A.T. 1989 - book review	12	61
<i>Alethopteris</i>	2	355
Alfreton	1	269
algae	1	16, 20, 49, 52-57, 166-177
	1	329
	3	95, 283-290, plates 22, 23
	6	69, 139, 149, 151, 155
	6	157, 167
	9	5, 6
algal borings, solution pits	7	174, plate 19
ALJUBOURI Z.- Structures in fibrous gypsum	4	9-11, plate 1
ALLEN J.R.L. 1975 - book reviewed	5	257
Allenton Terrace	5	259-271
	7	227
Allenton Terrace vertebrate fossil list	5	262
Allt-ddu Formation	10	19, 20, 21
alluvial deposits	1	222, 224
sands	3	265-267, plate 19
alluvium	6	29, 33
Alne, Yorkshire	12	64
Alpine Orogeny	10	31, 211
Alpine fold belt, Spain	7	65-68
Alport, Derbyshire	1	174
	8	81, 83, 94-97, 99, 103
	9	89, 90
Alport Valley	6	179
Alport Lavas	8	81, 95-98, 102-103
	8	124-125
Alsop, Derbyshire	4	205-207
Alsop Moor Limestone	4	205, 207, 219
Alston Block	5	296, 297, 299

Alston Block	6	271-273
	8	285, 289, 293, 294
	9	180
	10	27, 32, 33, 296
Alton Coal	5	175, 176, 178
Alton Marine Band	5	178
Alton, Staffordshire, Keuper Sandstone	1	153-160, plates 8, 9
ALVEY R.C. Post glacial fauna and flora of Lincolnshire.	3	137-142, plate 8
<i>Amateur Geologist</i> , 1 1966-journal reviewed	2	117-118, 346
amateur geologist - information sources	2	101-106
Ambergate area	2	440
North Midland Railway	3	cover, part 4
Ambergate-Eastwood excursion	2	439-441
America, N. basement structure	8	2-4, 9
<i>Amia</i>	7	192
ammonites	1	75, 149, 275
	8	63-68, plate 1
amphibians	2	324, 327, 330, 332, 339
amphiboles	9	104, 106, 180
<i>Amphiroa</i>	9	15
<i>Amplexus coralloides</i>	4	89
Ampthill Clay	3	196
	11	172, 196
<i>Amusium</i>	5	313, 315, 316
<i>Anachronistes fordii</i>	11	242
<i>Anadonta cygnea</i>	2	395, 396, 399, plate 19
analcime	9	99, 102-104, 106, 110
	9	plate 16.
analcite	8	105, 109
	9	98
anatase	5	185, 186
	9	41, 42, 46, plate 8
Ancaster and Lincoln excursion	3	305
Ancaster area	3	305, 306
Ancholme Group	11	196
<i>Ancylus fluviatilis</i>	2	395, 396, plate 19
<i>Andalusias ewerti</i> gen. et sp. nov.	7	65-74, plate 11
Anderby Creek, Lincolnshire	3	137-139
ANDERTON R. et al. 1979 - book reviewed	8	72
andesine	11	256-259
Anglesey excursion	8	305-307
Anglian	11	148, 149
Anglian Glaciation	10	101, 103, 107, 109
	10	135-137, 141
Anglian Ice Sheet	6	37
<i>angulata</i> Zone	1	93-99, 145
anhydrite	8	288-290
	9	161, 163, 221, 252, 253
	10	121, 211, 213, 217
	12	53
<i>Anisocardia</i>	5	138
ankerite	9	181
	10	33, 37
Annesley, Nottinghamshire	4	23-28
anomalous limestone gorges	6	59-66, plate 4
<i>Anomoepus</i>	3	275
Anstey Till	5	191, 197, 199, 201, 202
<i>Anthracoeras</i>	3	417
	11	164, 165
<i>Anthracoeratites</i>	11	286
<i>Anthraconaia</i>	2	358
	10	191

<i>Anthracoptera</i>	2	22, 23
<i>Anthracosia</i>	1	errata, title page back
	1	part 3, p.194
<i>Anthracosphaerium</i>	2	358
ANTIA D.D.J. Palaeoecology, Edale		
Shales, Derbyshire	6	179-196
Bonebeds, a review	7	93-174, plates 14-19
Quartz from Somerset bonebed	7	205-210, plate 23
Upper Silurian at Ludlow	7	291-321
Temeside Bonebed	8	163-215, plates 6, 7
Letters	8	311-316
Reply to letters	9	59-64
Antian Stage	10	136, 141
antimony ores	1	113
<i>Antiquatonia</i>	4	219
	11	242
<i>Aparchites</i>	8	168, 170, 174, 199
<i>sinuatus</i>	7	120
apatite	7	95, 99, 103-104, 170, 173
	7	plates 15, 18
	8	179
	9	41, 42, 59
	10	174, 303
	12	4
Apedale faults	8	242, 245
Apesford	2	16, 18-20
Apethorpe	6	44
<i>Aplexa hypnorum</i>	2	410, 412, plate 24
applied geophysics	6	76
Apron-reef limestones	5	105-113
<i>Aqueites</i>	1	157
aragonite	7	295-296
	9	3, 13, 14, 18, 20-22
	10	120, 122, 212
Arbury Hill, Northants.	6	33, 42
<i>Archaeofavosina</i>	2	260
<i>Archarenicola rhaetica</i>	3	372
Arclid, Taxmere Quarry	1	359-363, plates 22-23
Arcow Wood, Yorkshire	6	68, 74
<i>Arctica islandica</i>	10	136
Arden Sandstone Series	10	88
<i>Arenicolites</i>	3	371, 372
	7	133, 299
Arenig	9	51-53
	12	109
Arfon Group	11	272
<i>Argentiproductus</i>	4	219
Arid Lands Research Institute	6	314
<i>Arietites bucklandi</i>	5	331
Arleston opencast coalsite, Telford	12	19
<i>Arnioceras semicostatum</i>	5	329
arsenic	9	81
arsenic ores	1	113-119
arsenopyrite	10	42, 215
Arthropoda	6	119, 131, 155, 167, 303
	7	175-177, plate 20
<i>Artica</i>	7	140
artifacts	1	339-348
Arundian	10	30, 74, 296
	11	155-158, 209
Asbian	9	41, 90, 151-157, 180
	10	30, 93, 97, 242, 246, 247
	11	155-158, 209

Asbian	12	72
Ashbourne, Derbyshire	1	294
	7	239-240
	8	48, 59, 276
	11	285
Ashby Hill Chalk Quarry, Lincs.	4	66
Ashfell Sandstone	11	156
Ashford Beds	4	179-182, 186, 187, 189
	4	193
Ashford-in-the-Water	1	6
	12	76
Ashgillian	10	19-23, 25, 73, 265-279
	12	112
Ashover, Derbyshire	1	327, 333
	6	93, 273, 275
	7	51, 54, 55, 58
	8	11-27, 82-86, 88, 92, 93
	8	103, 120, 124
	9	88, 89, 93, 95
Ashover Grit	5	117, 279-286
	8	308
Ashover Tuff	8	11-28, 107
Ashover borehole, incl. volcanics	1	333
	9	92
Ashover-Crich area	5	115-130
Askrigg	8	285, 289
Askrigg Block	6	67, 271, 272, 273
	7	55, 59
	10	27, 33
asphaltite	5	92
asphalts	10	31, 212
<i>Aspidorhynchus</i>	12	92, 93
Aspley	1	188
<i>Astacus fluviatilis</i>	2	398, plate 20
<i>Astarte</i>	5	144
<i>Asteracanthus</i>	10	186
	12	92, 94
<i>Asteracanthus ornatissimus</i>	11	245, 246, 248, plate 1.
<i>Asteriacites</i>	7	133
<i>Asteroceras</i>	5	143, 144
<i>Asthenocormus</i>	10	171, 175, 180
<i>titanus</i>	7	192
Aston Glebe (California, gypsum) mine	12	51, 52
Aston Lane Pit, Chellaston	12	49
astronomy	5	205-239
Athalassa Formation	6	52, 56
<i>athleta</i> Zone	3	195
	10	165
	11	186
	12	2
<i>Athyris</i>	5	333
ATKIN B.P. book review:		
GUILBERT J.M. & PARK C.F. 1986	11	212
ATKINS D.R.		
Appendix to paper by ANTIA	8	207
Letter on ANTIA	8	311
<i>Atreta intusstriata</i>	7	258
<i>Atrypa</i>	7	181, 185, 233
<i>reticularis</i>	5	249
	11	191, 192
<i>Auchenaspsis</i>	8	165, 176
augite	9	41, 46, 89, 94, 99, 102
	9	103, 106, 110, pls 8, 15-16

aulacogen	8	7
East Midlands	7	31-42
Aust Cliff	4	235
	7	198, 256, 263
Aust, Avon	6	198, 219
Austwick, Grits	6	74
authigenic gypsum	5	163-174, plates 6, 7
	5	cover part 2
<i>Avicula</i>	5	143
<i>Avicula contorta</i> Zone	3	234
<i>Aviculopecten</i>	2	22, 23
	5	307, 313, 316, 321
<i>Aviculopecten losseri</i>	11	163-165
<i>Aviculopinna mutica</i>	3	225
Avon Terraces	11	149
Avon, Rhaetic	6	219-221
Avonia	11	242
Axe Edge	6	131
Aymestry	7	182-183
Group	12	15
Limestone	1	262
	2	421
	4	1, 5, 6
	5	72, 249
	7	231
	9	60
fossils	2	112
<i>Aysheaia pedunculata</i>	2	97
BACON M. 1984 - book reviewed	10	65
bacteria, coccoid	12	3
Baginton Sand	9	55-57
Baginton sands/gravels	11	147-149, 151
Bagley, Somerset	6	198, 226
Bagshaw Cavern, Bradwell	4	226
BAGSHAW C.		
Gangue mineral distribution, Derbyshire	5	145-161, plate 6
Deep geology conference	10	295-297
Excursion	12	50-54
Bahamas	9	3-6, 15, 16
Bajocian	1	275-280
	9	111, 114, 116, 117
	10	165
	12	94, 95
BAKER P.E. book review -		
SHIMOZURU D. & YOKOYAMA I. 1983	10	67
Trustee, E.M.G.S..	12	39
BAKER P.G.		
Westington Hill, Gloucs.	5	133-142, plates 4, 5
Cotswold Hills excursion	6	137
<i>Bakevellia</i>	3	96
Bakewell, Derbyshire	1	6
	2	61, 86-88
	8	81, 83, 94-96, 99, 124, 125
	8	308
	9	88, 89
	12	76
Bakewell Chert	4	187, 189, 195
Bakewell-Taddington Anticline	4	189, 190, 191
Bala / Tal-y-Lin Fault	10	20
Bala area	10	19-26, plate 1
Ballstone Ironstone	12	14, 20, 22, 26

<i>Baltisphaeridium</i>	2	260
	3	394
BAMPTON D.A.	12	33, 41, 42
Banktop, Hartington	4	213, 217-221
Bannister Slates	11	205-208
Bannocks Clay	12	21
BARCLAY W. 1984 - book reviewed	10	65
Bardon Hill Complex	10	1, 4, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18
	11	251, 252, 255, 261, 262
	11	266, 268, 271
Bardon Hill Quarry	2	3, 7, 9, 11
Barham Beds	10	137, 138, 141
barite (see barytes)		
barium	9	78-80, 179-181
	11	162, 164, 168, 169
barkevikite	9	104
Barmoor Clough Quarry	1	3, 6
BARNES C.P.H.	12	39, 41, 42
photograph	1	plate 17
Barnetby-le-Wold	1	346
Barnhill Quarry, Avon	6	198, 220
Barnsley Coal	6	10, 12
Barnstaple	12	67
Barnstone, Nottinghamshire	1	75
	3	233-262, 363, 369
	4	13-17, 101-106, plate 8
	5	39-41, 46, 49-64, 101
	5	plates 2, 3
	6	198, 201
	7	85-91, 196, 205
	7	plates 12, 13
	10	130, 133
Barnwell Brook	8	37, 38, 43, 44
Barren Coal Measures	6	70-72
	12	13
Barrow-on-Soar, Leicestershire	6	198, 203, 204, plate 14
barytes (barite, baryte)	1	cover part 4
	3	35, 37, 57, 60, 295-297
	3	337, 340-343, 347, plate 25
	4	25, 69, 167-169, 171-177
	4	238, plate 13
	5	92, 145, 147, 150-153
	5	155-158, 182, 186, 292
	5	297, 329, 340
	6	245, 249, 271
	7	51-53, 55-56, 59, 64, 240
	7	plate 10
	8	250, 259, 288, 290, 293-295
	9	53, 151, 153-155
	10	29-33, 37, 39-44, 46-57, 59
	10	209, 210, 212, 215-218
	11	208
Basal Beds, Permian	5	76, 89, 92, 117
Basal Breccia, Permian	1	184-187, 201-208, 267
	1	plates 11, 12
	3	35, 37, 38
basal Keuper	2	6, 8, 9, 11, 289, 291, 294
basal Permian Beds, Kimberley	1	201-211, plates 11, 12
basalt	10	211, 258
columnar	2	88, plate 2
thin section	2	cover part 4
Basement Beds, Keuper	1	24, 26, 189, 226, 265
	4	174

Basement Beds, Keuper	5	89, 117, 176, 178
basement structure, England	8	5-9
basement structure, Europe	8	1, 4-9
Basin Fault Block, USA.	12	97
Baslow, Derbyshire	1	270
BATES D.E.B. & KIRKALDY J.F. 1976		
- book reviewed	6	80
Bath	7	263-264
Bathonian	2	65, 269
	10	165
	11	178, 248
	12	94, 95
<i>Batillaria</i>	9	6
Baventian	10	136, 141
Baylham Common Gravels	10	137
Beach Beds, Castleton	1	6, 161-177
	3	283, 285-287
	5	105-113
	10	241-244, 246, 249
Beacon Hill, Nottinghamshire	2	7, 11, 344, 419
Beacon Hill Beds	5	252
Flags	7	45-46
Beacon Hill Formation	10	2, 5-7, 18, cover part 1
	11	253-255
Beacon Hill Volcanic Formation, Wales	12	112
Beacon Lodge Beds	4	69, 71
Beacon Tuffs Member	10	2, 6-8, 11, 18
	11	251, 253, 255, 256, 258
	11	260, 262, 266, 268, 269
Beaumanor Park, Leicestershire	12	63
Beauvale Priory	1	207
Beck Head Cave	6	73
bed load, Bradgate Brook, Leics..	3	39-49
Bedale, Yorkshire	12	64
Bedded Pyroclastic Formation, Wales	12	111
Bedford	11	181
Bedfordshire	3	191-196
	7	35
	10	162, 166, 169, 172
	12	2
Bee Low Limestones	7	75-77
	9	41, 42, 151-153, 155, 157
	12	72
Beebys pit, Yaxley, Bedfordshire	12	2
Bees Nest Member	8	48-55, 58
Bees Nest Pit, Brassington	3	54, 60, plate 4
	4	45-49
	7	20-23
	8	49-53, 55, 56
Beeston Fault	4	173, 176
Beeston Gravels	9	189, 192, 203
Beeston Rylands, Nottinghamshire	1	195
Beeston Terrace	5	163, 164, 288
	7	224, 227, 240
Beeston, Cheshire	1	113, 364
Beeston, Nottinghamshire	1	26, 27, 113, 182-183, 190
	1	195
Beestonian	10	141
belemnites	1	75, 76, 224
	5	114
BELL J.D. 1988 - book reviewed	11	291
<i>Bellerophon</i> sp.	11	157, 165
Bellington, Worcestershire	3	387-396, 399-412

<i>Belorhaphe</i>	2	358
Belvoir, Vale of	1	89-102
BEMROSE H.H.A- biography	9	65-74, plate 9
maps	9	126
Bennett Memorial Lecture	12	30
BENNISON G.M. & WRIGHT A.E. 1969		
- book reviewed	3	314-316
Benscliffe Member	10	2, 5-7, 11, 15, 18
	11	253, 255, 258, 268, pl. 1.
Benthall Beds	12	15, 23, 24
bentonites	4	1-7
	7	113, 117
	9	92
	12	25, 26
Bermuda	9	3-5, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20
Berry Hill-Rainsworth tremor	5	33-37
Best Coal and Fireclay	12	14, 18, 21, plate 2B
Bestwood	1	138
Betic Cordilleras fossils	7	68
Bettons British Oil	12	24
<i>Beyrichoceras</i>	5	19, 21-23, 25, 29, 106
	5	109-111
<i>rectangularum</i>	3	230
<i>Beyrichoceratoides</i>	5	21, 22
bibliography, Leicester geology	4	247-347
Peak District	2	133-244
supplement	4	109-137
<i>Bifericeras</i>	5	143
Bifidus Slate Formation	12	112
<i>Bifungites</i>	7	299, 302
	8	188, 189, 208, plate 7
Big Flint Coal	12	11, 14, 17, 18, 25
Big Flint Rock	12	14, 19, 22, 24
BIGNOT G. 1985 - book reviewed	10	66
Billinge Hill, Lancashire	10	200
Bilsthorpe	1	266
biogenetic phosphate, recycle	12	4
biography	2	245-250, plate 7
	3	1-30, plate 1
	9	65-74, plate 9
biotite	7	113-114, 117, 295, 302
	9	102, 104, 180
	10	120
	11	254
Birch Hill Porphyry	11	255
Birdlip	1	279
	6	137
<i>Birgeria</i>	3	233, 250, 257, 258
	7	68, 134, 258-260
<i>acuminatus</i>	3	250, plate 16
	10	130
Birmingham Siltstone Formation	9	35
Bishton, Gwent	6	198, 209
bismuth	12	81
<i>Bison</i>	5	259, 262, 268
<i>Bithynia leachi</i>	3	182, 186, plate 14
<i>tentaculata</i>	3	182, 184, 196, pls 13, 14
bitumen	10	30, 31, 43, 44, 58, 161
	10	165, 166, 170, 172, 175
	10	180, 187
	12	10, 17, 24, plate 1B
bivalves	1	75, 76, 89-101, 149, 162
	1	185, 207, 224, 279, 321



bivalves	1	326-327, 330-334
	2	17, 19, 22-24, 79, 358, 395
	2	398, plates 19, 20, 24
	3	35, 94-96, 148, 155, 195
	6	54, 56, 100, 131, 137, 139
	6	144, 157, 167, 179-194, 201
life tables	6	184, 185
BLACK R.M. 1970 - book reviewed	4	161-163
Black Hillock Mine	9	99, 103, 106, 107, 110
Black Marble Beds	4	187, 188
Black Rocks	10	193
Black Rock Stone	12	23
black shales	5	65, 71
Blackbrook	8	218-221
Blackbrook Formation	10	282
Blackbrook Group	10	1-7, 11, 14, 15, 18
	11	251-255, 260, 264, 266, 268
	11	271
Blackbrook Reservoir Formation	10	2-5, 18
	11	253, 255, 262, 268
Blackbrook Series	5	251
Blackbrook, Hulland	6	105
Blackden Brook	1	309
Blackley Quarry	6	138
Blackmoor Pit	8	49, 54, 55
Blackshale Coal Seam	3	119, 123, 124, 320, 324
Blackstone Coal/Ironstone	12	14, 19, 20
Blackwell Dale	4	144
	8	105
BLAKE R.W. - Brachiopod 'nests', Warwicks.	6	97-102
BLES J.L. & FEUGA B. 1986 - book reviewed	11	211
Blende Vein, Sheldon, Bakewell	7	52
Blidworth Clay Seam	5	94
Blidworth Coal Seam	3	164, 168, 174
Blists Hill, Shropshire	12	21, 23
Blisworth Clay	4	160
Blisworth Rectory Farm Quarry	4	160
Blowgill Member	9	116, 117
Blue Anchor Bay, Somerset	6	198, 224, 231-233, plate 16
	7	171, 173-174, 205-210, 254
	7	261, 264
Blue Anchor Formation	10	127, 128
Blue Flat Ironstone	12	14, 20
Blue John Cavern	10	92, 96-99, 109
Blue John fluorspar	10	244
blue-green algae	9	4, 5
Blythe Bridge	8	271, 272
Bobbers Mill	1	182, 187-188
BOGGETT A.D.		
Bretton Clough, Derbyshire, landslides	11	223-235, plates 3, 4, 5
Bole Hill	9	90
Bole Hill Anticline	8	91
Bole Hill, Derbyshire.	7	75
<i>Bollandites castletonensis</i>	5	23
<i>Bollandites cf. castletonensis</i>	4	215, 221
<i>Bollandoceras</i>	4	215
	5	19, 21-23, 25, 26, 28, 106
	5	111
Bolt Edge Quarry, Sparrowpit, Derbyshire	3	31-34, 1 folded fig.
Boltsburn Vein	9	180
Bomb Rocks	11	262
bonebed fossils, weathering	7	142
bonebeds	4	13-22, plate 2

bonebeds	5	39-64
	6	197-239, plates 14-16
	7	85-210, 251-264, 291-322
	7	plates 14-19
Temeside	8	163-215, plates 6, 7
BONNEY A.P. Interstadial deposits, Burland, Cheshire	10	151-160
Bonsall, Derbyshire	1	71-72
	7	56
	8	81, 85, 89, 90, 92, 103,
	8	124
	9	88-90
Bonsall Fault	8	90-92
Bonsall Lava	8	86
Bonsall Moor, Derbyshire	6	93
Bonsall Sill	8	81, 83, 84, 93, 122
	9	99, 102, 106
book reviews:		
AGER D.V. 1980	8	233
ALLBUTT F. 1973	5	340
ALLEN J.R.L. 1975	5	257
<i>Amateur Geologist</i> 1 1966	2	117-118, 346
ANDERTON R. et al. 1979	8	72
BACON M. 1984	10	257
BARCLEY W. 1984	10	65
BARKER A.J. 1990	12	115
BATES D.E.B. & KIRKALDY J.F. 1976	6	80
BELL J.D. 1988	11	291-292
BENNISON G.M. & WRIGHT A.E. 1969	3	314-316
BERRY W.B.N. 1968	2	202-203
BIGNOT G. 1985	10	66
BLACK R.M. 1970	4	161-163
BLES J.L. & FEUGA B. 1986	11	211
BOWEN R. 1988	12	57
1988, 1989	12	115
BRANNEY M.J. 1983	9	183
BRIDEN J.C. 1977	6	312
1981	8	310
BRIDGES P.H. 1979	8	72
BROOK F. & ALLBUTT M. 1973	5	340
BROOKS J.R.V. 1972	5	341-342
BROUWER A. 1967	2	443-444
BROWN I.D. & FORD T.D. 1967	2	343-344
BURNS T.L. & SPIEGEL H. 1980	8	73
BUTLER B.C.M. & BELL J.D. 1988	11	291-292
CAMINA A.R. & JANACEK G.J. 1984	10	143
CHALLINOR J. 1967	2	346
1971	4	164
CLARKSON E.N.K. 1979	7	323
CLAYTON A.R. 1979	7	242
CLOUD P. 1971	4	73-74
COATES D.R. 1985	10	144
COLLINSON M.E. 1983	9	246
COOPER M.P. 1990	12	117
CRAVEN M & STANLEY M 1982-4	10	62-63
CROUCHER R. & WOOLLEY A.R. 1982	9	121
DERCOURT J. & PAQUET J. 1985	10	230
DIMES F.G. & MELVILLE R.V. 1979	7	244
DONOVAN D.T. 1966	2	118-120
EHLERS J. 1983	9	245
EICHER D.L. 1968	3	202
EMBREY P.G. & FULLER J.D. 1980	8	147
EYLES N. 1984	10	64-65

book reviews:

FEUGA B. 1986	11	211
<i>Footpaths in Charnwood Forest</i>	2	344
FORD T.D. 1967	2	343-344
1977	6	311
& RIEUWERTS J.S. 1968	3	203-204
FULLER J.D. 1980	8	147
GALLOWAY W.E. & HOBDAV D.K. 1983	9	247
GELDART, 1976	6	76
GUILBERT J.M. & PARK C.F. 1986	11	212
GURPINAR A. 1983	9	186-187
HALLAM A. 1975	6	313
HALSTEAD L.B. 1969	3	419-420
1975	8	74-76
1979	8	74-75
& MIDDLETON J. 1972	5	258
HANCOCK P.L. 1983	9	184
HOBDAV D.E. 1983	9	247
HURLEY A.M. 1981	8	310
IAEG. 1982, 1986	11	212-213
JANACEK G.J. 1984	10	143
<i>Journal Assoc. Teachers of Geology,</i>		
1, 1969	3	312-314
KENT P.E. 1976	7	243
KEYS, 1976	6	76
KIRKALDY J.F. 1971	4	161-163
1976	6	80
KIRKHAM N. 1968	3	99
& FORD T.D. c1966	2	445
KNILL J.L. 1978	7	179-180
KUMMEL B. 1971	4	74-75
LAPORTE L.F. 1968	3	201-202
LEEDER M.R. 1979	8	72
LEHMANN U. 1981	8	309
LOF P. 1982	9	122
MAALOE S. 1986	10	231
MARRE J. 1986	10	304
MCALESTER A.L. 1968	3	204
MCQUILLAN R. et al. 1984	10	65
MELVILLE R.V. 1979	7	244
METCALFE J.E. 1968	3	205
MIDDLEMISS F.A. 1971	4	161-163
MOORHEAD A. 1969	3	311-312
MOSELEY F. c1983	9	185-186
1986	10	305-306
1990	12	116-117
NATURE CONSERVANCY 1967	2	446
NEVES R. & DOWNIE C. 1967	3	103
OWENS R.M. 1989	12	61-62
PAQUET J. 1985	10	230
PARK C.F. 1986	11	212
PARK R.G. 1989	12	62-63
PARKER A. & SELLWOOD B.W. 1983	10	63
PAYLORE P. 1977	6	314
RAUP D.M. & STANLEY S.M. 1971	4	161-163
1978	7	79
RAYNER D.H. 1967	3	104-105
1981	8	233-234
READ H.H. & WATSON J. c1956	2	117
REDDISH D.J. 1989	12	58-60
RITSEMA R.R. & GURPINAR A. 1983	9	186-187
ROBEY J. & PORTER L. c1973	4	242
ROBINSON E. 1984	9	247-248

book reviews:

ROBINSON E. 1985	10	145
RUDWICK M.J.S. 1970	4	163-164
RYLAND J.S. 1970	4	163-164
SANDS T.S. 1968	3	205-206
SARJEANT W.A.S. 1974	5	344
SCHNEER C.J. & CLOUD P. 1969	4	73-74
SCHROEDER-LANZ H. 1983	10	61-62
SEDGWICK A. 1969	3	420
SELLWOOD B.W. 1979	8	72
SHERIFF, 1976	6	76
SHIMIZURU D. & YOKOYAMA I. 1983	10	67
SIVETER D.J. et al. 1989	12	61-62
SLANSKY M. 1986	10	303
SMITH A.G. & BRIDEN J.C. 1977	6	312
et al. 1981	8	310
SPALDING D.A.E. 1967	2	345-346
SPIEGEL H.J. 1980	8	72
STANLEY C.J. 1990	12	117
STANLEY M. 1982-1984	10	62-63
STANLEY S.M. 1971	4	161-163
1978	7	79
Studies in Speleology 1, 1966	2	102
SWINNERTON H.H. & KENT P.E. 1976	7	243
SYLVESTER-BRADLEY P. & FORD T.D. 1968	3	100-101
TELFORD, GELDART et al. 1976	6	76
THOMAS A.T. 1989	12	61-62
VOGEL J.C. 1984	10	229
WARWICK G.T. & WHITE D.E. 1978	7	79
WATSON J. c1966	2	117
WATSON W. 1973	5	83
WEST R.G. 1968	2	101-102
WHITE D.E. 1978	7	79
WHITTAKER B.N. 1989	12	58-60
WHITTEN D.G.A. & BROOKS J.R.V. 1972	5	341-342
WOODWARD G.H. & WOODWARD G.S. 1973	5	343
WOOLLEY A.R. 1982	9	121
YOKOYAMA I. 1983	10	67
YOUNG B. 1987	11	214-216
YOUNGQUIST W. 1966	3	105-106
borate deposits, Turkey	6	257- 270, plates 18-20
borax	6	257, 260, 262, plate 19
borehole cores, NCB.	2	351-359, 362-365
	2	plates 17, 18
boreholes	1	138-139, 173 174, 182, 183
	1	188, 193-196, 339-340, 346
	3	127, 129, 153, 320, 328
	3	329, 381
	4	1, 70, 85, 91, 143, 174
	4	176, 198
	7	35-36, 48, 58
	8	11-15, 17, 23-25, 81-126
	8	182, 225-228, 290-294
	9	89-96, 98, 103, 111, 116
	9	117, 152-154, 180, 189
	9	191, 202, 204, 205, 222
	9	223, 229
	10	151-153, 209-211, 217, 235
	10	297
	12	25, 88-89
boring algae	3	283-290, plates 22, 23
borings, U-shaped	3	371-372, plate 28
bornite	7	56, 58, 62, plates 7, 8

bornite	9	104-106
	10	42, 283
boron	9	77, 79, plate 12
Borrowash	7	2, 5, 6
Borrowdale	3	197, 198
Borrowdale Volcanics	11	208
Bos	5	259, 262, 268
	8	39
Bosworth Clay	9	55-57
Bosworth Clays and Silts	11	148, 152
<i>Bothreolepis</i>	7	193
Boughton	1	67
Boulder Beds, Castleton	10	241-244, 246, 247, 249
boulder clay	2	3, 4, 6, 17, 31, 33, 37
	2	51-54, 66, 75, 77-79, 82
	2	107, 301, 303, 305, 309
	2	311, 314-316
	3	71-83, 153-155, 159, 190
	3	340, 369, plates 6, 7
BOULTER C.A.		
DERCOURT J. & PAQUET J. 1985 - book r.	10	230
Emplacement, diorites, Charnwood Forest, Leics.	10	281-286, plates 15, 16
BUTLER B.C.M. & BELL J.D. 1988 - book r.	11	291-292
PARK R.G. 1989 - book review	12	62
BOULTER, M.C. - Neogene Flora, Derbyshire	4	45-62
Boulton Moor Fossil List	5	262
Boulton Moor, Derby	5	163-174, 259, 260, 288
	5	plates 6, 7, cover part 2
Boundary Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	11, 12, 16
Bourton-on-the-Water	1	275
	7	270
Bourton Terrace	7	270
Bourton Vale, Cotswolds	7	269-276
BOWEN R. 1988, 1989 - books reviewed	12	57, 115
Bowland	1	50, 52, 54-57
Bowland Shales	1	164
	5	19, 23-27, 29
Bowland-Clitheroe-Craven area	5	19-32, 111
Bowlandian	5	19, 20, 25, 29, 30, 105
	5	107, 111
BOYLAN P.J. - Pleistocene, Lincolnshire	1	339-350
BOYNTON H.E.		
Charnian fossils, Leics.	6	291-296, plates 21-23
<i>Pseudovendia charnwoodensis</i>	7	175-177, plate 20
<i>Kirkidium knighti</i> , Shropshire (See also SADLER H.E.)	7	181-190
brachiopod beds, deposition	3	31-34, 1 folded fig.
fauna, Monyash	11	242, 243
nests	6	97-102
shells, algal boring	3	31-34, 1 folded fig.
brachiopods	1	4, 16, 20, 53-55, 66, 75
	1	76, 164, 174, 224, 241
	1	266, 273, 279, 315, 321
	1	329, 334
	2	23, 60, 112, 113, 358, 432
	2	440, 441
	3	32, 147-150, 225, 283
	3	plate 11
	6	73, 97, 108, 119, 139, 147
	6	148, 149, 151, 157, 167
	6	302, 303, 305, 306
	7	181-190

brachiopods	11	237-244, 1 plate
<i>Brachychirotherium</i>	2	331, 336-338, plate 16
Brachymetopidae	6	155 et seq., plates 10, 13
<i>Brachymylus</i>	11	245
	12	95
<i>Brachyzga?</i> (sic, = <i>Brachyzyga</i> )	8	207
<i>Brachzyga</i> (sic, = <i>Brachyzyga</i> )	9	62
Bradbourne area	3	53, 55
Bradford Dale, Derbyshire	6	59, 61, 62, 65
	7	75
	12	71, 72, 74, 75
Bradford Dale Lava	8	95, 96, 125
Bradgate Brook, Leicestershire	2	31, 389-400
	3	39-49
	4	149-157
Bradgate Formation	10	2, 5, 6, 12, 18
	11	253-255
Bradgate Park, Leicestershire	2	31, 32, 37, 389-399
	7	279-289
	8	220
	10	5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13
	11	259, 264-266, 268, 269
	11	pls 3, 5-8, cover, part 4
VLF electromagnetic survey	7	279-289
Bradgate Tuff Formation	10	282
Bradnop area	2	15-28
Bradnop area fossils	2	17-26
Bradwell Dale, Derbyshire	6	59, 60-63, 65
	12	76
Bradwell Moor, Derbyshire	2	58-61
	6	60-62
	8	108, 112, 114-117, 125
Bradwell, Derbyshire	5	105-111, 154, 169, 300
	6	83, 84, 86, 87, 93, 273
	6	275
Bradwell, Essex	7	295
Bramcote	1	26, 73-74, 182, 190, 196
	4	166-167, 169, 171-176, 238
Bramcote Sand Quarry	4	166, 167, 169, 173, 174
	4	238
Bramertonian Stage	10	136, 137, 141
branchiopods	1	237-245, plate 15
	3	233, 241
<i>Brancichnus</i>	1	148-149, plate 7
Brand Group	10	1-4, 12, 18
	11	251-255, 269, 271
Brand Hills Formation	10	2, 12, 13, 18
Brand Series	5	251, 252
Brand, Charnwood	8	220, 221
Brands Hill Formation	11	253, 255, plate 7
BRANNEY M.J. 1983 - book reviewed	9	183
Brassington, Derbyshire	1	294-296
	2	281, 289
	3	51-56, 87
	4	45-58, 85
	7	21, 52
	8	47-59, cover part 1
Brassington Formation	4	62
	7	19-30, plates 3-6
	8	47-62
	10	211, 220
Brassington Sand Pits	10	244
Brassington palaeocurrents	8	47-62

bravoite	7	51-54, 56-59, 62, pls 7, 8
	10	42, 50
Breadsall area, Derbyshire	5	279-290, plate 15
	7	2, 16
Bredon Hill	11	151
Breedon Cloud, Leicestershire	1	165-166
	3	63, 87, 375-385
	3	plates 29, 30
Breedon, Leicestershire	1	294
Brereton Heath	2	280, 283, 292
Bretton Clough area, landslides	11	223-235, 3 plates
BREWER T.S.- MAARLOE S. 1985-book review	10	231
Brewers Oak Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
Briarlow Bar	1	18, 19, 20
brick clays	2	299-318
	12	21-22
brick making and local geology	2	299-318, plates 9, 10
	2	cover part 3
Brickmeasure Ironstone	12	14, 20
bricks, medieval	2	299-318, plates 9, 10
	2	cover part 3
BRIDEN J.C. 1977 - book reviewed	6	312
1981 - book reviewed	8	72
BRIDGER J.F.D.		
Pleistocene, Charnwood Forest, Leics.	5	189-203
Discordant drainage, Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire	8	217-223
bridges	5	175-180, plates 9, 10
	9	49, 50, 53
BRIDGES P.H.		
Wirksworth - Crich excursion	8	69-71
1979 - book reviewed	8	72
Dovedale, Derbys. excursion	11	201-203
BRIDGES T.F. - letter, wulfenite, Derbys.	10	150
Bridgnorth	11	191
Bridgnorth Sandstone	5	94, 96
	12	11, 13, 15-17, 23
Bridgnorth Sandstone Formation	8	245
Bridlington Crag	1	346-347
Brigantian	9	90, 180, 181
	10	30, 74, 93, 95, 97, 108
	10	210, 241-244, 246, 247
	11	156, 209, 237
	12	71-78
BRIGGS D.J.		
Late Pleistocene gravels, Gloucs.	7	269-278
BRINDLEY, Miss. F.I.	12	30, 41, 42
brine springs	12	71-78
Bringewood Beds	7	181-189, 231
	9	60
	11	192-194
Bringewoodian Stage	8	168
Brislington, Avon	6	198, 220
Britain, geomorphology	2	267-278
British Association Adv.Sci.	1	39, 199, 231-235, 289
	1	339-340, 346
bonebeds, analysis	7	133-142
Rhaetic	6	197-239, plates 14-16
fish teeth, Rhaetic	5	39-48, plate 2
Geological Survey	12	34, 35
New Red Sandstone lexicon	11	1-143
Regional geochemical maps	9	75-87, plates 10-12
Broad Vein, Corris	10	23-25

BROADHURST F.M. - Goyt Valley excursion	6	131-132
Brockton Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation	8	279
Bronsil Shales	5	65
BROOK F. & ALLBUTT M. 1973 - book reviewed	5	340
Brook Bottom Tuff	8	110
BROOKS J.R.V. 1972 - book reviewed	5	341-342
Broomhead Reservoir	7	43-44, 48
Broseley Shropshire	12	18, 21, 22, 24
coalpit	12	plate 3a
fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
BROUWER A. 1967 - book reviewed	2	443-444
Brown Clee	11	191-192
BROWN D.S. 1991 - Vertebrates from the Kellaways Sand, Lincolnshire.	12	87-96, 1 plate
BROWN I.D. & FORD T.D. 1967-book reviewed	2	343-344
BROWN I.J. 1989 - Mineral resources, Coalbrookdale coalfield	12	9-27, plates 1-4
BROWN J.R. Book review: TELFORD et al. 1976	6	76
Brown Moor borehole, Yorks.	9	116, 117
BROWN R.C. Late Pleistocene gravels, Gloucs.	7	269-278
Brownedge	2	16, 25, 27
Brownend Quarry, SSSI, Staffs.	3	353-357
	11	285, 286
	12	47, 48
Brushfield Plateau	4	184, 186
BRYANT I.D. book reviews: RITSEMA A.R. & GURPINAR A. 1983	9	186-187
EHLERS J. 1983	9	245
GALLOWAY W.E. & HOBDAY D.K. 1983	9	247
PARKER A. & SELLWOOD B.W. 1983	10	63
Hummocky cross-stratification, Notts.	10	203-208, plate 14
Bryn-glas Formation	10	265, 267, 269, 274
bryozoa	1	4, 50-57, 166
	2	113, 248
	3	32, 226
	6	149, 157, 167
Bubbenhall Clay	5	197
	9	55
	11	149
Bubbenhall Till	2	5, 12
<i>Bucanopsis expansus</i>	7	299, 301, 311
Buck Hills Member	10	5-7, 9, 11, 15, 18
	11	255, 258, 268
Buckatree Glen, Shropshire	12	23
Buckinghamshire	7	35
	10	162, 163, 166, 176, 180
	10	181, 184
<i>bucklandi</i> Zone	1	93-99, 145, 146, 148
Buckstones Moss, Yorks., landslip	7	211-218
building sands and aggregates	12	23
Buildwas Abbey	12	22
Beds	12	15, 25
Sands	12	23
Builth area	8	163, 165, 192, 201, 218
Builth area fossils	8	191
BUIST D.S. M1/M42 motorway bridge sites	5	175-180, plates 9, 10
Possible M42/R. Trent bridge	6	25-31
Letter, Pleistocene, Derbyshire	7	80
Pebble Beds engineering, north Staffs.	8	241-269, plates 8-11



BULLARD D.W.		
Western boundary of Malvernian	5	65-70
bullion limestone	11	164, 169
palaeoenvironment	1	331
plant fragments	1	321, 329
bullions, Namurian	1	308, 315-337, plate 18-20
Bullock Low	4	213, 219, 221
Bulwell, Nottinghamshire	1	74, 127, 182, 187
	4	23, 25, 27, 237
	10	43, 203-206
Bulwell Stone	3	cover part 3
Bunny Cutting, Nottinghamshire	6	198, 202
Bunny, Nottinghamshire	3	309, 363, 365, 369
Bunter	2	6, 9, 77, 79, 279, 281
	2	284, 286, 288, 289, 291
	2	294, 417, 420, 422, 423
	2	424
	11	18-20
Bunter Formation. Bellington, Worcs.	3	387-414, plates 31-33
Bunter Mottled Sandstones	8	243, 245, 257, 258, 275
	8	276
Bunter Pebble Beds	1	24, 26, 67, 73, 181-191
	1	226, 265, 267, 272
	1	292-294, 298
	2	279, 281, 288, 289, 294
	2	417, 423, 424
	5	176-178, 180
	7	4, 5, 7, 11, 14
	8	47, 51, 57, 58, 242-265
	12	13, 21
Bunter Pebbles	2	6, 9, 77, 79
Bunter Sandstone	1	cover part 4
	5	36, 82
	7	2, 4-5, 7, 9, 11-15, 19-21
	7	25-27
	10	79, 88
Bunter Series	3	387-414, plates 31-33
Burbage Brook	11	224
Burcot Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
BURDETT B.G.		
Stainsby Hagg, opencast coalsite Derbys.	3	163-175, plate 12
BUREK C.V.		
Anomalous limestone gorges, Derbys.	6	59-66, plate 4
Unusual sand and gravel, Derbys.	6	123-130, plates 6, 7
Letter, limestone and caves,		
Peak District	7	80
Burford area	5	273-276
Burland Borehole	10	151-153
Burland Cheshire	10	151-160
Burland, pollen assemblage	10	156-158
BURNS T.L. & SPIEGEL H.J. 1980		
- book reviewed	8	73
Burstwick, E. Yorkshire	1	345
Burton-on-the-Wolds, Leicestershire	12	66
Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire	12	54
Burway Group	9	49
Bury Barn, Vale of Bourton	7	269-272
BUTCHER N.J.D.		
Monsal Dale, Derbyshire	4	179-196
Borehole near Matlock, Derbys.	8	225-228
BUTLER B.C.M. & BELL J.D.		
1988 - book reviewed	11	291-292
Buttercrambe, York, alabaster	12	64

Butts Quarry, Ashover	8	17, 23
Buxton	1	16, 283
	7	36
Buxton area	4	144
	8	81, 83, 103-107, 110, 111
	8	113, 125
	9	89, 90, 100
Tunstead Quarry	9	151-160, plates 20-22
Buxton Bridge	1	17, 19, 20
Buxton Bridge Dyke	8	81
Buxton Rock	9	49
<i>Buxtonia</i>	3	226
<i>Bythnia</i>	2	301
<i>Bythocypris</i> cf. <i>phillipsiana</i>	7	120
Cadeby Formation	10	115-125, 203, 204
	10	cover part 3
	12	82-84
Cadeby Quarry	3	96
	10	115, 117
Cademan Wood, Leics.	6	297
cadmium	7	58
	9	81
<i>Caenisites turneri</i>	5	329
<i>Calamites</i>	2	355, 356
	10	194
calc-alkaline intrusions	7	35-36, 38-40
<i>Calcaribeyrichia</i>	8	170, 191, 199
Calceby Beck	4	63, 65
<i>Calceola</i>	4	82
Calcethorpe Till	4	63
	5	337
<i>Calcirhynchia calcaria</i>	5	331
calcite	2	plate 3
	3	35, 37, 57, 85, 296, 297
	3	337, 340, 341
	5	98, 145, 147, 150-152
	5	154-156, 158, 184-186, 243
	5	246, 292, 335
	6	147, 149, 245, 249, 259
	6	265
	7	52-53, 55-57, 59, 64, 98
	7	104, 254, 296, 298, pl. 10
	8	17, 19-21, 23, 25, 93, 288
	8	290, 294, 295
	9	41, 99, 102, 104-106, 110
	9	151, 153, 154, 156, 236
	9	237, plate 15
	10	28, 29, 31-33, 37, 39-44
	10	46-59, 104, 120, 121, 184
	10	209, 210, 212, 215, 216
	10	218, 219
	11	208, 261
calcite mudstone horizon	9	155
calcium	11	162-166, 169
calcium carbonate	12	103, plate 5
calcium magnesium carbonate	11	163
calcrete	6	51, 55, 56
Caldecote Volcanic Series	3	89-91
Caldon Low, Staffordshire	1	166, 171
Caledonian Orogeny	7	31, 34-38
	9	81

Caledonian Orogeny	10	281, 283, 284, 295-297
	12	13
California	9	228, 229
<i>Callianassa</i>	5	216
Callovian	9	116, 209
	10	161, 165-167
	12	1-4, 87-96
Callovian-Oxfordian	11	171-190, 245, 246
<i>Callovosaurus leedsii</i>	9	210
	11	172, 173, 175, 176, 182
	11	183
<i>Caloceras johnstoni</i>	5	331
calorific value of coal	6	4, 5
Calton Hill	1	283-285
	2	85, 87, 88, 92, plate 2
	7	56
	8	81, 103-105, 109, 112, 122
	8	125, plate 4
	9	106
Calver	8	308
Calver Hill Quarry	2	6
Calverton	1	135, 138
<i>Calymene</i>	11	192
<i>Camarotoechia</i>	7	233
	11	192
	5	249
	4	187
Cambrian	2	111, 260, 261, 421
	3	89-91, 298-301, 393, 395
	3	400
	5	65, 71, 91, 93, 95-97, 99
	5	226, 227, 229
	6	119
	7	31, 33-36, 38-40
	9	50, 215, 218, 222, 233
	9	243, 244
	10	29, 74, 281, 283
	12	11, 13, 15, 23, 109, 110
Cambridgeshire	10	161-188
	11	178, 181, 182
Peterborough	9	209-212
	11	245-249, 1 plate
	12	1-4, 89
weathering	10	235-240
Camdwr Fault	10	271-273, 276
CAMINA A.R. & JANACEK G.J. 1984		
- book reviewed	10	143
Campanian	12	94
Tuff	10	255
camptonite	12	23
<i>Camptosaurus</i>	3	276
	9	210
	11	172, 176, 182, 183
Canada, Pine Point	10	29
<i>cancellatum</i> Sandstone	11	162, 165, 167, 169
<i>Cancelloceras</i>	11	163-165, 168
<i>Caneyella</i>	2	24, 437
	11	164, 166, 168
	3	417
<i>multirugata</i>	3	417
<i>Caninia</i>	5	333
Caninia Zone	3	354
Upper	1	49-59
cannel coal	1	136

Canning Basin, W. Australia	9	1, 3
Cannock, Staffordshire	1	113
	12	10, 13
Cannock Chase Formation	8	242, 243, 273
Cannonshot Gravel	1	340-348
Caradoc	10	19-23
Caradocian	9	49
	11	192
carbon	11	162, 164, 169
dioxide	12	51
carbonaceous material, clay wayboards	6	145-154, plates 8, 9
carbonates	8	23, 24
carbonatite	8	4
Carbonicola	2	358
	7	45
	10	189, 191
Carboniferous	2	15-28, 109, 110, 250, 281
	2	292, 330, 351-370, 406-408
	2	429-433, 435-441
	3	31-34, 35, 38, 62-63, 92-96
	3	111-135, 147-149, 151-156
	3	163-175, 223-231, 283-290
	3	297-299, 319-334, 337-349
	3	353-357, 375-385
	3	plates 22, 23
	4	81-92, 143-147, 165-170,
	4	172, 174, 179-196, 205-207
	4	213-221, 225-227, 229-230
	4	237
	5	181-188
	8	11-28
	9	50, 179, 220, 229
	9	cover part 1
	10	29-31, 73-75, 77, 79, 91
	10	93, 95, 97, 98, 108, 109
	10	111, 204, 209-214
	10	216-218, 220, 221, 242
	10	244-246, 296, 297
	11	191, 192, 195, 206, 207
	11	227, 251, 282, 285, 287
	12	9-27, 71-78
See also Dinantian, Namurian, Westphalian		
Carboniferous Limestone	1	3-9, 15-22, 31-33, 49-59
	1	294-296, 303, 351-355
	1	plates 1-3
	2	57-62, 109, 111, 406-408
	2	429, 431
	3	31-34, 51-69, 87, 147-150
	3	223-231, 283-290, 337-349
	3	353-359, 375-385
	3	plates 4, 5, 11, 22, 23
	4	81-92, 143-148, 179-196
	4	205-207, 213-222, 225-227
	4	229, 230
	5	1-18, 19-32, 81, 91, 93
	5	95-97, 105-113, 115-130
	5	145-158, 181-188, 241-243
	5	245, 246, 292, 329-334
	7	1, 16, 19, 51, 75-77, 253
	7	262
	8	11-28, 47, 48, 58, 69-71
	8	81, 84-87, 89, 90, 93-95
	8	97-105, 107-109, 111-125

Carboniferous Limestone	8	225-228, 285-295
	9	236, 243
	10	30, 43, 79, 80, 91, 93, 95
	10	210, 211
	11	155-160, 205, 227, 285
	12	11, 15, 16, 17, 24, 51, 110
plant remains	1	138
<i>Carcinophyllum</i>	4	219
	5	333
Cardiganshire, north	6	284
Cardingmill Grit	9	49
<i>Cardinia</i>	5	144, 329
	7	226
<i>Cardioceras cordatum</i> Zone	11	175
<i>Cardiomorphia</i>	2	22, 23
<i>Cardium cloacinum</i>	5	331
	7	134
<i>rhaeticum</i>	3	247
CARGILL J.S.- Rhaetic, Barnstone, Notts.	3	233-264, plates 15-18
Caribbean reefs	9	3-6, 13, 17, 20
Carrock Fell	3	198, 199
Carstone	4	63-66
	11	196, 198
Carters' Mill, Lathkill Dale	7	75
Cartmell Peninsula, Cumbria	11	205-210
<i>Carychium</i>	2	410, 412, plate 24
Castle Hayes, Staffordshire	12	21, plate 2A
Castle Hill, Dudley	1	61
Castle Hill, Mountsorrell	2	7, 10
Castle Rock, Nottingham	1	73
CASTLEDEN R.		
R. Nene floodplain gravels	6	33-47, plate 1
R. Nene terraces	8	29-46
Castleton Caves	10	91-113, plates 3-7
	10	cover part 2
excursion	4	225-227
Castleton, Derbyshire	1	21, 31, 270, 354
	2	57-62, 86, 109
	3	31, 32, 34, 53, 66, 223-231
	4	89, 91
	6	84, 155, 273, 275
	8	81, 83, 103, 104, 106
	8	114-117, 125
	9	88-90, 99, 100
	10	39-60
Castleton-Bradwell area	5	105-111, 154, 169, 300
beach-beds	1	6, 161-177
	3	283, 285-287
	5	105-113
	10	241-244, 246, 249
excursion	2	429-433
Castleton Formation	9	243
fossils	2	58, 429, 431, 432
volcanic rocks	1	170
casts	1	153-160, plates 8, 9
Cat Gill Limestone	5	25
cathodoluminescence technique	10	205
<i>Catinula</i>	10	165
Catstone Hill	1	185-188, plate 10
<i>Caturus</i>	10	171, 180
	12	93
Caughley opencast coalsite, Shropshire	12	21, plate 2A
Causes, unreliability, microfossil samples	4	197

Cave Research Group	4	226
Cavedale	1	162-171, 177
	10	91, 92, 102, 108-110
Cavedale Lava	8	81, 105, 113-117, 125
	9	94
	10	102, 110, 113, 242, 243
	10	246, 247, 249
<i>Cavellina</i>	8	168, 172, 174, 199
caves	4	225-227
	6	59, 63, 67-75, 145, 149
	6	311
	10	91-113, plates 3-7
	10	cover part 2
Cawdor Limestones	1	3
	5	181
	6	61, 108, 146, 149
	8	69
Cawdor Quarry, Derbyshire	6	108, 116
Cayton Clay Formation	12	87, 89
CAZALET P.C.D. - Glacial deposits, Cheshire and Derbyshire	3	71-84, plates 6, 7
Ceiswyn Formation	10	21, 22
celestite	10	122
Cennen Beds	8	168, 207, 311-315
	9	61, 62
Cennen Valley	8	163, 168, 201, 207, 311-315
Cennen Valley fossils	8	207
Cenozoic	6	33, 38, 49, 52, 59, 65, 67
	6	123, 133, 257, 312
	10	93
Central Pennines	1	303-313
<i>Cephalaspis</i>	8	165, 174
cephalopods	6	100, 131, 137, 139, 144
	6	157, 167, 179, 180, 305
	12	2
<i>Ceramopora</i>	8	191, 198, 207
<i>Ceratium</i>	2	248
<i>Ceratodus</i>	3	234, 256, 258, 363, pl. 17
	7	131, 134, 193-194, 197
<i>Ceratonia siliqua</i>	12	5
<i>Cerithium</i>	5	313
	9	6
Cerithium Beds	2	66
cerussite	3	60, 342, 344, 346, pl. 26
	5	147
	7	52, 58
<i>Cervus elaphus</i>	5	259, 262, 268
cetean bone	7	171, plate 16
<i>Cetiosaurus</i>	11	173, 175, 176, 178, 183-185
Chaddesden	7	2, 6, 16
Chadian	10	30, 296
	11	156, 209, 285, 287
	12	48
chalcedony	8	17
	9	105
chalcocite	9	175
chalcopyrite	7	51-53, 56-59, 62, 64
	7	plates 7, 8, 10
	9	99, 104-106
	10	29, 32, 42, 50
	12	112
Chalk	4	63-66
	10	80, 138, 296

Chalk Lower	11	196-198
palynological processing	4	29-36
Red	1	68
Chalky Boulder Clay	2	3-6, 8-10, 12, 79, 311
	2	314, 315
Chalky Boulder Clay Series	11	145, 147
CHALLINOR J.		
1967 - book reviewed	2	346
1971 - book reviewed	4	164
1967 - book reviewed	5	341-342
Definition of Geology	6	171-177
Geomorphology, England and Wales	6	283-290
EMGS.	12	31, 44
CHALONER W.G.		
Spores, Breedon Cloud, Leics.	3	375-385, plates 29, 30
chamosite	6	97
CHAMPION C.- Post-glacial, Sinfin, Derbys.	3	151-162
Chance Pennystone Ironstone / Fireclay	12	14, 18, 20
channel casts	1	plate 8
Chapel-en-le-Frith	1	6, 354
Chapel St. Leonards, Lincs.	3	137-138
Chara	3	153, 157
	9	244
Charfield, Gloucestershire	6	198, 205
Charlton Kings Common, Gloucs.	6	137, 141
Charlton Mackrell, Somerset	6	198, 234
Charnia	2	97, 98
<i>masoni</i>	7	175
	10	12
Charnian fossils	6	291, 292, plates 21-23
	6	cover part 4
Charnian Supergroup	7	33-36, 38-40, 175-177
	10	1-18, 281-286, 295, 297
	11	251-274, 4 plates
<i>Charniodiscus</i>	5	251
<i>concentricus</i>	6	291, 292, 294, plate 23
	7	175
	10	12
Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire	1	184, 209, 221-222, 294
	2	31-39, 344, 389-400
	3	39-49, 63, 90, 143, 144
	3	195, 375
	4	149-157, plate 10
	5	130
	7	31-38, 239
	8	16
	10	1-18, pl. 1, cover part 1
	11	146, 251-274, cover pt 4
Charnwood Forest diorites	10	3, 4, 8, 12, 14, 18, 281-
	10	286, plates 15, 16
	11	241, 252, 255, 271
discordant drainage	8	217-223
excursion	1	69
	2	419
	3	85, 190
	5	251-252
	6	297
fossils	2	97-98, plate 4
	5	251
	6	291-296, plates 21-23
	7	175-177, plate 20
	10	12
glaciation	2	3-14

igneous rocks	6	297
	10	281-286, plates 15-16
	11	241, 252, 255, 271
Pleistocene	5	189-203, cover part 3
Charnwood Lodge Member	10	6, 7, 11, 14, 15, 18
	11	255, 266, 268
CHARSLEY T.J.		
Ashbourne excursion	7	239-241
Churnet Valley and Brownend Quarry excursion	11	285-288
erratum	12	47-48
Chatsworth Grit	2	440
	3	415, 417, 418
	10	189, 191
Cheadle	8	242, 245, 250
Chee Tor Beds	4	143, 144, 181-183, 205
	1	16, 165
Chee Tor Rock	5	23
	9	101, 151-155
Chelford area	10	225, 227
Chelford, Farm Wood Quarry	1	360-362
Chelford Interstadial	8	40, 44, 45
	10	100, 104, 109, 151-153
	10	158, 159, 225
Chelford Sands	2	51, 282-286, 292, 295
Chelford Sands Formation	1	359-364
Chelford Sands Member	10	152, 225
<i>Chelichnus hicklingi</i>	1	367-371, plate 24
Chellaston, Derbyshire	3	151-153, 159
	9	161, 162, 165-169, 171
	9	173-176
	12	49-55, 63, 64, 66
gypsum mines	12	50-52,
Chelmorton Flat	1	18-20
Cheltenham	1	277
	9	111, 112
chemical analysis, chlorites	2	89-91
chemical method, palynology	4	29-36
Cheney Longville Flags	5	249
chert	3	340-343, 347
	4	92, 143, 187, 189, 195
	4	214, 217, 221
	5	154, 245
	10	191, 209, 211-213, 215
chert, Bakewell	4	187, 189, 195
Cherty Limestone Series	4	184, 185, 188
Cheshire	3	64
	4	171, 175, 176
	7	51, 55
Cheshire Basin	8	16, 243-246, 274, 290
	10	191, 210, 216, 220
east, frost wedges	1	357-365, plates 22, 23
excursion	2	422
	4	69-72
	6	131
	10	225-228
fossils, Trias	1	237-245, plate 15
glacial deposits	2	51-55, 279-298, 379-387
	2	plate 8
	3	71-84, plates 6, 7
	10	151-160
mining, minerals	1	111-131
north east	2	51-55, 279-298, 379-387



Cheshire north east	2	plate 8
solifluction	2	379-387
Styal	1	237-245, plate 15
Chester Pebble Beds Formation	8	242, 273
Chesterfield area	3	163-175, plate 12
	5	81, 82, 288
<i>Chevronichnus</i>	10	199
Chilcompton, Somerset	6	198, 221-225, plate 16
	7	251-267, cover part 4
	7	plate 24
Chillesford Beds	10	135, 136, 141
Chilwell	1	23, 26, 28, 73-74, 225
	1	252
Chipping Campden	9	111, 112
<i>Chirotherium</i>	4	70
CHISHOLM J.I. Lathkill Dale and		
Pilsbury excursion	7	75-77
Borehole, Matlock, Derbys.	8	225-228
Stanton Syncline excursion, Derbyshire	8	308
Chitinozoa, list	9	33-38, plates 5-7
<i>Chlamys</i>	5	321, 331
	10	136
<i>Chlamys valoniensis</i>	7	134, 257-258
chlorides	8	286, 291
chlorine	8	286, 287
chlorite	5	184-186
	8	17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 93, 120
	8	177
	9	41, 45, 46, 92, 94, 98, 104
	9	224, plate 8
	10	7, 14, 283, 284, pl. 15A
	11	254, 261
chlorite localities, Derbys.	2	86, 87
chlorites	2	85-93, plate 3
X-ray examination	2	85, 88-90, 92
chemical analysis	2	89-91
chondrites	1	144
	5	307, 308, 327
	7	115, 299
<i>Chonetes</i>	4	187
	5	333
<i>Chonetes striatella</i> Beds	8	192-194
<i>Chonetoides grayi</i> Beds	8	193
chromite	9	99, 103, 106
chromium	9	79, 81, 82
	11	162, 164, 167-169
chronostratigraphy diagram	8	170
Church Lench	11	151
Church Quarry, Alderley	4	71
Church Stretton area	3	291-302
	9	49, 50
Church Stretton Fault	8	229
	9	49
Churnet Shales	1	307
	2	17
Churnet Valley	12	47
excursion	11	285-288
Cinderhill	1	138-139, 187
cinnabar	4	42
civil engineering and geology	1	375-382
Clactonian	1	340-346
	11	197
<i>Cladoselache</i>	7	192, 194

<i>Cladotus</i>	11	240, 241, 243
Clapham Grit	2	25
Clapham, Yorkshire	6	68, 73
CLARKSON E.N.K. 1979 - book reviewed	7	323
Claxby Ironstone	4	66
	11	198
Claxby Mill Hill Quarry	4	65
CLAXTON C.W. - Cylindrical tapering structures in alluvium, Trent Valley	3	265-267, plate 19
Clay Cross Marine Band	3	166, 333
	5	82, 117
clay Coalbrookdale	12	21-22
minerals	5	185, 186, 292
	6	145, 147, 149, 265, 273
production, Shropshire	12	21, 22, 26
red	12	21-22
refactory	12	21-22
wayboards	6	145-154, 249, 251-253
white	12	21
	6	plate 8, 9, cover, part 3
CLAYTON A.R. 1979 - book reviewed	7	242
Clearwell Scowles	4	234
Cleeve Cloud	1	277
Cleeve Hill Syncline	9	111
Clent Hills	11	151
Cleveland Hills drainage system	11	145
Clews Wood Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
Cliff Quarry, Crich	8	69, 71
Cliffe Hill Quarry	2	7, 8, 10-12
	10	282, 285
Cliffe Hill deposits	5	191-196, 200, 201
Cliffe Hill, Leicestershire	6	247
Clifton Fault	4	167, 169, 172-175
<i>Climatius</i>	7	142
Clintz Quarry, Cumberland	2	406, 407, plate 23
<i>Clisiophyllum</i>	12	48
Clitheroe	1	49, 50, 52, 54-57, 162
	1	311
	5	19, 20, 21, 111
Clod Coal and Fireclay	12	11, 14, 17, 18, 21, 25
CLOUD P.E. 1971 - book reviewed	4	73-74
Cluddley Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
Clunch Coal and Fireclay	12	14, 18
Clwyd, excursion	5	241-247
coal	6	1, 4-7, 145, 147-148, 151
Coal Hill Quarries, Wirksworth	8	69, 70
Coal Measures	1	133-142, 184-185, 204
	1	207, 208, 221, 294
	2	11, 112, 114, 419-422
	3	35, 38, 92, 96, 163-175
	3	297, 299, 351-372, 415, 418
	4	172, 174, 229, 237
	4	plates 11, 12
	5	81, 82, 90, 91, 93, 95-99
	5	115-130, 175-179, 241, 242
	5	245, 301, 334
	6	29
	7	5, 38, 43, 49, 51
	8	11, 243, 245, 274
	8	277, 278, 294
	9	179
	10	77, 79, 84, 210, 211, 213
	10	244, 297

Coal Measures	12	9-26, 83, 110
facies	2	353-359, 361-365
faults, geochronology	8	133-142
fossils E. Midlands	2	353, 355-356, 358, 368
	2	440-442
Lower - See Lower Coal Measures		
plant remains	1	134, 138, 155
Productive	2	351-372, plates 17, 18
	3	111-135, 319-335
sandstones	12	22, 23
swillies	1	133-142
Permo-Trias unconformity	4	165-170, plates 11, 12
coal opencast mining	12	18-19
coal ranks, Notts., Yorks.	6	1-25
coal seams	10	84, 189, 191
coal seams, East Midlands	2	351-370, 439, 440
	3	119, 123, 124, 131-133
	3	163-175
Coal Sills Group	9	180
Coalbrookdale Beds	4	1
	12	15, 25
Collieries	12	16, 17
Coalfield	12	9-27
fault system	12	12, 13
Coalbrookdale Formation	9	31, 35
	11	193
Coalfield, Yorkshire	6	1-24
Coalmoor, Shropshire	12	23
Coalport Formation	12	13, 15, 17, 21, 22, 24
	12	plate 16
Syncline	12	12
Tar Tunnel	12	24, 25, plate 1B
coals	1	184, plate 10
	6	10-14, 131
Coalbrookdale	12	10, 11, 14
Coast Rake	6	92
COATES D.R. 1985 - book reviewed	10	144
Coates Quarry, Much Wenlock	1	258
	4	1-6
cobalt	1	292
	9	76, 78, 79, 81, 82
cobalt mining	1	130-131
cobalt ores	1	111-131
<i>Cochlichnus</i>	2	358
	10	189, 191, 198-201, pl. 12B
coccoid bacteria	12	3
Cocklow Wood Quarry	2	7, 9, 11
coelenterates	2	97-98, plate 4
	6	73, 137, 139, 149, 157
	6	291-292, 303, 306
	6	pls 21, 22, cover part 4
<i>Coeloria</i>	9	5, 6, 16, 21, 22, 29, pl. 2
<i>Coelurosaurchnus</i>	2	327, 331-332, 336
	2	338-339, plate 16
	3	277, 279, 402, 404, 406
coffinite	9	175
Coity, Gloucestershire	6	198, 219
coke	12	9, 17, 20
Cold Lane, Mackworth	6	103, 106, 107
Coleby Mudstones	11	195
colemanite	6	257, 260, 261, plate 18
collecting, preserving, fossils	2	373-378
collections, East Midlands Museums	3	209-222

collector's evening	1	77, 197, 383-384
	2	122, 347
	4	77-78
	5	85-86, 253-254
	7	81-82, 245-246
	9	123
	10	68
<i>Collenia</i>	4	89
<i>columnaris</i>	9	233, plate 30
colliery list, sample data	8	135
spoil tips	12	26
COLLINS P.- Brassington Formation, Derbys.	8	47-62
COLLINSON M.E. 1983 - book reviewed	9	246
collophane	7	99, 103, 146
	10	120
	11	166
colobodont fish	7	65-74, plate 11
<i>Colobodus</i>	7	85, 87, 90, 142, plate 13
colonial rugose corals	1	cover part 1
	2	cover part 2
	3	cover part 3
	5	cover part 1
	7	cover part 1, 3
	8	cover part 3
variation	5	1-18, pl. 1, cover part 1
Colorado Plateau	9	213-223, plates 26-30
Colston Bassett, Notts., ?meteorite	4	41-43, plate 5
Columbia Plateau, USA	12	97, 98
Columbus Limestone USA fossils	7	122
columnar basalts	2	88, plate 2
structure	8	plate 2, cover part 2
Colwick, Nottingham	4	239
	9	189-207, plates 23-25
	9	cover part 4
Combe Coal Seam	3	164, 167-169, 174
Combes Brook, Leek, Staffordshire	2	15-29
Comley, Shropshire	9	49
Limestone / Sandstone / Series	12	15
Concava Beds	9	111, 113
<i>Conchidium (Kirkidium) knighti</i>	7	181-189, 231
conditions of deposition, brachiopods	3	31-34, 283-290, pls 22, 23
conference report, 15.11.1986	10	295-297
Congleton, Marsh Farm	1	360, 363-364
Conksbury Bridge Lava	8	95-99, 102, 125
	9	95
<i>Conocoryphe</i>	5	68
conodonts	2	24
	3	354
	7	67-68
conservation and construction	8	271-284
contents, cumulative, vol.1-7	8	149-162
continental drift	2	269, 274
hot spot	12	97-106, plates 1-6
controls, distribution, gangue minerals	5	145-161
mineralisation, Derbys..	9	151-160, plates 20-22
continental crust, flaws	8	1-10
convection currents	2	269-276
<i>Convolutispora</i>	3	378, 380, plate 29
Cook's tours	1	67, 267
<i>Cooksonia</i>	7	309
	8	167, 208, plate 6
<i>Coolinia</i>	3	394
Coombsdale, Derbyshire	4	85, 187

Coombsdale, Derbyshire	6	145, 151
	9	cover, part 1
COOMER P.G.		
Pb and S isotopes in galena	5	291-304
COPE F.W. - Dinantian, Derbyshire	4	143-148
copper	1	111-131
	3	85, 296
	7	51-52, 56
	8	290, 293, 306
	9	76, 79-82, 175, 224, .pl. 11
	10	32, 37, 123, 216
	11	162, 164, 167-169, 262
copper mining	1	130-131
copper ores	1	111-131, 292-296
	5	147, 243, 292, 329
coprolites	7	107, 123-124, 129, 134
	7	191-204, 258, 260
	7	plates 21, 22
coral environments	4	81-95
Coralline Crag	7	138, 142
	10	136, 141
corallite size	1	255-253, plate 16
coral reef populations	4	84, 89
coral reefs	9	1-30, plates 1-4
corals	1	4, 16, 66, 165, 166, 173
	1	255-263
	2	58, 112, 113, 114, 431
	3	32, 33, 147, 226, 283-284
	4	81-92, 147, 209-211
	6	73, 137, 139, 149, 157
	6	303, 306
Atlantic-Caribbean	9	17
density	4	209-211
rugose	1	1, 4, 16, 66, 165, 173
	1	cover part 1
	2	cover part 1
	3	cover part 2
	5	1-18, pl. 1, cover part 1
	7	cover part 1, 3
	8	cover part 3
	9	cover part 1
tabulate	1	255-263, plate 16
<i>Corbula</i>	5	307, 314, 316, 319-321, 327
<i>Cordaites</i>	11	163
Cornbrash	1	67
	7	235
	10	161, 163, 165, 166, 168-169
	11	175, 197
	12	87
<i>Cornuspira</i>	3	243
Cornwall	12	80, 81
<i>coronatum</i> Zone	10	166, 167, 173, 176, 177
	10	180, 181, 184, 185
<i>Corophium volutator</i>	5	216
correlation of glacial deposits	3	71
Corris area	10	19-26, 265, 269, 270, 276
	10	plate 1
Corris Shale	10	21, 23
corundum	12	7
<i>Corvaspis</i>	8	174, 176
COSGROVE E. book review -		
BURNS T.L. & SPIEGEL H.J. 1980	8	73
Cotesbach pit	9	56, 57

Cotgrave	3	363, 367, 369, 371
Cotham Beds	4	101, 103, 105, 235
	7	133-134, 251, 254
	7	257-264
Cotham Marble	7	256-259, 261-264
Cotham, Avon	6	198, 220
Cotswolds	5	125, 129, 133-142
	5	273-276, 309
	7	269
	9	111-118
	11	151
excursion	1	275-281
	6	137-144
Cotswolds Freestone	5	133, 135-137, 139, 140
Courseyan	10	30
	11	156, 287
covellite	9	105
covellite	7	64, plate 10
Coventry	9	55
cover sands	4	67
Cow Lane Quarry, Turnditch	6	105, 115
Cow Low Nick	1	162
Cowarch Phosphate Bed	10	21, 22
Cowbridge, Glamorgan	6	198, 218
<i>Cowdaleoceras difficile</i>	5	23
Cowleigh Park Beds	5	65-70
Crabtree Coal	11	286
Cracken Edge area, Derbyshire	10	189-202, plates 12, 13
Cracoeian Stage (Dinantian), Bowland	5	19-32
Crag deposits	7	138
Craig Wen	10	271-273, 275-277
Cranford north, Ironstone Pit	4	159
<i>Craniops implicatus</i>	7	299, 301, 310
	8	184, 190-191, 195, 198, 207
<i>Crassostraea virginica</i>	3	148
Craven Arms, Shropshire	3	292
	8	229-232
Craven Bowland region	5	19-30
Craven Faults	6	67, 68
Craven, Yorkshire	1	50, 164
	5	19-32, 111
CRAVEN M. & STANLEY M. 1982-4		
- books reviewed	10	62-63
<i>Cravenoceras</i>	2	429, 435, 437
	5	106
<i>Cravenoceratoides</i>	2	435, 437
Crawshaw Sandstone	1	226, 270
	2	440
	4	176
	5	175-178, 180
	7	45
Creeting Formation	10	137, 138
Cressbrook Dale	4	181-185, 189, 192, 194, 195
	8	104, 105, 108, 109, 113
	8	120-122
	9	90
Cressbrook Dale Lavas	8	111, 112, 118-125
	9	89, 92, 98, plate 13
Cressbrook Tunnel and Cutting	4	195
Cretaceous	2	107, 108, 246, 250, 253
	2	255, 257, 258, 271, 272
	2	276, 330
	4	16, 29-33, 63-67

Cretaceous	9	215, 216, 220, 225, 226
	10	29, 93, 258, 296
	11	172, 174, 195, 196, 198
	12	94
Cretaceous, Lower	1	68
Crich, Derbyshire	6	93, 273, 275, cover pt 3
	7	51, 54, 56
	8	69-71, 82-85, 91, 92, 124
	9	89
Crich-Ashover area	5	115-130
Crickley Hill, Gloucs.	6	137, 138
crinoid ossicles	3	32, 225, 226, 229, 283
crinoids	1	4, 19, 20, 54, 57, 176, 334
	2	113
	6	100, 105, 108, 137, 149
	6	157, 303
<i>Cristatella</i>	2	248
<i>Crocota crocuta</i>	5	259, 262, 268
Croft Hill Quarry	2	4, 6, 7, 12, 281
Cromerian Interglacial	10	109, 137, 138, 141
Cromford, Derbyshire	1	355
	6	108
	9	89
Cromford Canal Opencast Site	2	442
Cromford-Wirksworth area	8	91
Cropston Reservoir, Leics..	2	31-39, 389-400, pls 19, 20
	3	39-42
	4	149-157, plate 10
	10	8
Cropwell Bishop	3	309, 369
Crosby Warren Ironstone Mine	4	241
Cross Low Rake	6	92
Crossdale Head Quarry	4	147, 186
Crossi Bed	3	306
cross-stratification	10	203-208, plate 10
crossword puzzle, geological	8	238-239, 323
CROUCHER R. & WOOLLEY A.R.		
1982 - book reviewed	9	121
Crow Hill Farm	1	204
Crowdecote, Derbyshire	4	213-222
CROWLEY S.F.		
Peel Sandstone, Isle of Man	10	73-76
erratum	10	232
Crowstone Coal and Ironstone	12	14, 20, 25, 26, plate 1A
Crowstones	2	15, 17
<i>Crurithyrus</i>	1	333
<i>Cryptoclidus</i>	10	170, 176, 178
<i>Cryptoclidus?</i>	9	209
<i>Cryptosaurus eumerus</i> (sic.)	11	172
<i>eurymerus</i>	12	87, 89-91, 93, 95
<i>Ctenacanthus</i> sp.	8	176
Ctenodonta	2	22, 23
ctenoid casts	1	155-156, plate 8
<i>Ctenoptychius lobatus</i>	11	242
Culverhole Point, Devon	6	198, 234
Cumberland, limestone solution	2	406-408, plate 23
rakes	6	275
trilobites	11	155-160, plates 1, 2
Cumbria	6	273, 286
	9	164, 169, 171
	11	155-159, 275
excursion	11	205-210

CUMMINS W.A.		
Keuper sedimentary structures	1	153-160, plates 8, 9
Cropston Reservoir Leics.		
rates of sedimentation	2	31-39
sediments and fauna	2	389-400, plates 19, 20
NATURE CONSERVANCY 1967 -		
book review	2	446
Keuper Marl detritus, Bradgate Brook	3	39-49
Nuneaton excursion	3	89-92
Dug-out canoes, geology,		
Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire	3	177-188, plates 13, 14
Erosion rates, Cropston, Leics	4	149-157, plate 10
Middle Trent terraces, excursion	7	223-230
cumulative contents, vols.1-7	8	149-162
Custard Field Pit	8	49, 54, 55
Cwmerig Limestone	10	21
<i>Cyathaspis</i>	7	119, 142, 307
<i>Cyathaxonia</i>	4	87
	5	21
<i>Cyathophyllum</i>	5	333
cyclic sedimentation, Rhaetic	7	251-268, plate 24
<i>Cyclomedusa</i>	6	292, plates 21, 22c
	6	cover part 4
cyclothems, Coal Measures	2	351-372, plates 17, 18
<i>Cyclotopaurus leptognathus</i>	7	240
cylindrical tapering structures	3	265-267, plate 19
<i>Cylindrites fusiformis</i>	7	257-258
<i>Cylindrobullina inermis</i>	7	135
<i>Cymatiosphaera</i>	2	260
Cyprus	4	98, plate 7
	6	49-58, plates 2, 3
<i>Cyrtina (Davidsonina) septosa</i>	7	76, 181-182, 189
<i>Cyrtina carbonaria</i>	5	333
<i>Cyrtina septosa</i> Band	1	15-22, 165-166, 170, 172
	1	271, 283
	3	32, 283-285, 287
<i>Cyrtina septosa</i> Horizon	2	60
<i>Cytherellina cf. siliqua</i>	8	175, 181, 183, 184, 190-191
	8	193, 199
<i>Cytherellina siliqua</i>	7	299, 301, 307-308, 311-312
Dabler Fault	12	12, 13, 19
<i>Dacentrurus</i>	11	172, 180
<i>Dactylioceras</i>	2	301
	5	78
<i>Dactylioceras tenuicostatum</i> Zone	9	116
DAGGER P.F. - Tunstead Quarry, Derbyshire,		
mineralisation	9	151-160, plates 20-22
Dalatiidae	4	13-22, plate 2
<i>Dalatius</i>	4	15-17, plate 2
	5	39-48, 49-62
<i>Dalatius barnstonensis</i> sp. nov.	4	13-22, plate 2
	5	39-48, 49-62
Dale Abbey, Stanton	2	281, 289, 327, 335, 337
	2	339
	7	1-16
Dales, Yorkshire	6	67, 69
<i>Dalmanella lunata</i> Beds	8	185, 186, 189
<i>Dalmanites myops</i>	7	231-232
Dalton Beds	11	156, 206-209
DALTON R.T. - Dry Valleys, south Derbys.	10	77-90, plate 2
dam geology	1	375, 378-380



Dark Lane, Shropshire	12	23
Dasset Gap	11	145, 146, 150
<i>Datousaurus</i>	11	178
Daventry Gap	11	145, 146, 150
<i>Davidsonina</i>	2	431
	4	143, 205, 215, 221
<i>Davidsonina (Cyrtina) septosa</i>	1	15-21, 165, 166, 170, 172
	3	285, 287, 288
	4	85, 91, 143
	5	105, 107, 335
	7	76, 181-182, 189
	9	153
<i>Davidsonina septosa</i> Band	8	114
Daviesiella Beds	4	143
<i>Davisiella llangollensis</i>	4	144
davoei Zone	2	65
Dawley, Shropshire	12	23
DAWN A. - Upper Triassic vertebrates, Newark, Nottinghamshire	10	127-133, plate 8
<i>Dayla navicula</i>	7	232
	8	185-187, 189, 191-192, 198
DEAN M.T.		
Excursion report, west central Wales	12	109-110
Deep or Stone Coal	12	14, 19
Deep Dale	9	153
deep geology, Eastern England	10	295-297
Deep Hard Coal	1	184
Swilley	1	138
Deep Pit, Shropshire	12	22
Deep Soft Coal	1	184
Swilley	1	138, 141
deep weathering, Charnwood Forest	2	3-14
definition of Geology	6	171-177
<i>Deflandrea</i>	2	257
DELAIR J.B. - Ichthyosaur fore-limbs	5	101-103
Deltaic Series	1	75
	3	269, 277
	5	305-307
deltaic clays	2	73, 78, 107
deltaic processes and episodes	3	111
<i>Deltodus</i>	11	243
dendrochronology	9	189-193, 195, 199, 200
	9	202, 204, 206
<i>Dendrotichnium</i>	7	299, 302
density, fossil corals	4	209-211
Denton Park	1	75
depositional relationships, Ordovician	10	19-26
DERCOURCT J. & PAQUET T.J. 1985 - book reviewed	10	230
Derby	3	151-153
	5	93, 95-97, 99, 115, 116
	5	163-174, 190, 259, 283
	7	16, 226
earthquake	8	59
Naturalists Society	12	35
north-west	6	103
Derbyshire	1	315, 333
	2	25, 343, 365, 442
	5	29, 81, 90
	6	1, 311
	7	36
	8	5
	9	199

Derbyshire	10	297
alabaster	9	161-163, 166, 171, 172, 175
Allenton Terrace	5	259-271
Alsop	4	205-207
authigenic gypsum	5	163-174, plates 6, 7
	5	cover part 2
Ashover, See Ashover, Derbyshire		
bibliography	2	133-244
Beach-beds: See Castleton, Beach Beds		
	4	109-137
brachiopod beds	3	31-34, 1 folded fig.
predation on shells	11	237-242, 1 plate
Brassington Formation	7	19-30, plates 3-6
	8	47-62
bridge sites, M1 / M42	5	175-180
Bolt Edge, Sparrowpit	3	31-34, 1 folded fig.
Carboniferous Limestone	1	3-9, 15-22, 31-33, 49-59
	1	161-180, plates 1, 3, 4
	3	31-34, 283-290, pls 22, 23
	4	205-207, 213-222
	5	103-113
	6	155-170, plates 10-13
margin	4	213-222
caves	4	225-227
Castleton See: Castleton, Derbyshire		
Castleton-Treak Cliff	1	31-33, 161-180, pls 3, 4
	10	91-113, plates 3-7
clay wayboards	6	145-154, plates 8, 9
coral environments, Dinantian	4	81-95
Crowdecote	4	213-222
dolomite, Matlock	8	225-228
Dovedale	1	49-59, 318, 320
	4	213-222
	5	111, 115, 117, 119
	6	59-64
	11	201-203
dry valleys	7	1-18, plates 1, 2
	10	77-90, plates 1, 2
Earl Sterndale excursion	5	335
Edale, excursion	2	109-110, plate 5
Edale Shales, palaeoecology	6	179-196
excursion reports	1	71-72, 267-274, 283-285
	2	109-110, 429-434, plate 5
	4	225-227
	5	335
	6	131-132
	7	75-77, 223-230, 239-241
	8	69-71
	12	49-55
faulting and ores	6	81-96
fibrous chlorites	2	85-95, plates 2, 3
fish bed	1	3-9, plate 1
fluorspar flat, Masson Hill	6	245-254, plate 17
footprints, Middle Trias	2	327-341, plates 13-16
gangue minerals, non-metallic	5	145-161, plate 6
geochemistry, Pot Luck Sill	9	99-110, plates 15, 16
geomorphology	6	59
glacial deposits	3	71-84, plates 6, 7
gorges	6	59-69
	10	241-249
gypsum (see also alabaster)	12	49-55, 64-66
Hartington	4	205-207, 213-222
igneous rocks	1	71-72, 283-285

Derbyshire		
igneous rocks	2	85-93, 432
	5	259-270
	6	145, 147, 151, 246, 249
	7	223-230
	8	11-28, 81-132, 227
	8	plates 2-4, cover part 1
	9	41-46, 88-110
jointing, South Derbys..	5	115-132
lacustrine deposits,	3	151-162
landslides	1	351-355, plate 21
limestone gorges	6	59-66, plate 4
	11	223-235
Long Rake Vein	3	337-351, plate 25-27
mammalian remains	5	259-271, plates 11-13
	5	cover part 4
mammoth molar, Egginton	4	107-108, plate 9
map	2	cover part 2
Masson Hill, palaeomagnetism	9	235-242
Matlock, dolomite	8	225-228
Matlock Group, Masson Hill	5	181-188
mineral localities	3	85-88
mineralogy	3	337-351, plates 25-27
	6	271
	9	41-48, 155, 166
	9	plates 8, 20-22
	10	27-60, 150
	12	80
mines and quarries	8	17-19, 21, 23-25, 27, 69
	8	70, 83-87, 89-94, 97-105
	8	107, 108, 114-116, 118
	8	124-125
Monsal Dale, Dinantian	4	179-196
Limestones	12	71-78
north, excursion	4	143-148
opencast coal	2	442
	3	223-231
ores	3	337-351, plates 25-27
	5	145-161, 181-188, 291-304
	6	81-96, 245-256, 271, pl. 17
	8	285-303
	9	151-160, plates 20-22
	10	27-60, 150, 209-224
palaeomagnetic reversals	9	235-242
Peak District, bibliography	2	133-244
petrology, Potluck Sill	9	99-110, plates 15, 16
Pleistocene, Breadsall	5	279-290, plate 15
pocket deposits	1	283-285
	3	51-69, plates 4, 5
	4	45-58
	7	20
	8	47-62, cover part 1
Neogene flora	4	45-62
Potluck Sill	9	99-110, plates 15, 16
Productive Coal Measures	2	351-372, plates 17, 18
<i>Pseudamusium ellipticum</i>	3	223-231
Quartz Rock	2	57-62
rakes	3	337-351, plates 25-27
	6	81
radon	12	80
Raper Mine	3	337-351, plate 25-27
reef limestone	1	49-59
(see also rakes)	7	54

Derbyshire		
reef limestone	9	90, 95, 101
sand and gravel block	6	123-130, plate 6, 7
Scientific Societies	1	40-42
Sinfin Moor, Derby	3	151-162
site investigations, motorways	5	175-180
	6	25-31
soil erosion	1	31-33, plates 3, 4
Stainsby Hagg, Chesterfield	3	163-175, plate 12
stratigraphical breaks, D zone	4	143-148
sulphide mineralogy	7	51-64, plates 7-10
superficial valley folds	5	279-290, plate 15
trace fossils	10	189-202, plates 12, 13
trilobites	2	432
	6	155-170, plates 10-13
	11	155-160, plates 1,2
Tunstead Quarry, mineralisation	9	151-160, plates 20-22
unconformity, mid-D <sub>1</sub>	4	205-207
volcanicity - see igneous rocks		
wallrock alteration, Ible Sill	9	41-48, plate 8
Widmerpool Formation	6	103-117
dermal denticles	1	3-8
	5	39-48, 49-62, plates 2, 3
<i>Desmacanthus cloacinus</i>	3	249
detailed geological sections	2	41-48
<i>Deuterotetrapous</i>	2	327, 331, 335-337
<i>Deuterotetrapous plancus</i> sp.nov.	2	335-337, plate 15
Devensian Stage	5	189, 201, 279, 288
	6	35, 38-41, 65, 67, 125, 129
	7	1, 12, 15, 16, 226, 269
	7	273-276
	8	29-45, 220
	9	127-150, 179, 189, 191
	9	235, 239, 244, plate 19
	10	84, 88, 89, 91, 100, 103
	10	104, 106-111, 141, 148, 149
	10	151, 153, 154, 225, 226
	10	228, 245
	11	149, 196, 199, 200, 228
	11	232, 233, 275, 277, 282
	11	285
Devensian fossils Nene Valley	9	130-132, 134, 136, 140-142
	9	145
development restraint (land)	12	25
Devon	5	41
	10	80, 84, 197
alabaster monuments	12	64, 65, 67, 68, 69
radon	12	80, 81
Rhaetic	6	234
Devonian / Old Red Sandstone	5	90, 91, 96-97, 99, 227
	5	229, 241, 329, 333
	6	299, 301, 303
	7	120-121
	9	1, 59-61, 244
	10	74, 75, 283, 295, 296
	11	191, 192, 287
	12	3
Dhali Group	6	52, 53, 55
diagenesis, brachiopods	7	93
diagenetic brines	8	285, 286, 288, 289, 293-295
diagenetic fabrics	1	50, 168
diamonds	1	79-86
	12	5-8

diatom assemblage, Burland	10	154, 155
diatoms	7	105, 174, plate 19
<i>Dibunophyllum</i>	4	185, 186, 215, 219
	5	29, 246, 333
	8	16
<i>bipartitum</i>	9	180
Dibunophyllum Zone	1	162-177
	2	60
	3	147
	4	143, 181
<i>Dicerorhinus hemitoechus</i>	5	262, 267
<i>Dichadogonyaulax</i>	2	253
DICKSON J.A.D. - Solution of gypsum and limestone	2	401-408, plates 21-23
dictionaries (of geology)	2	346
	5	341
<i>Dictyoclostus</i>	3	32
	11	242
<i>semireticulatus</i>	4	215, 217, 219
<i>Dictyotroletes submarginatus</i>	3	378, 380 plate 29
<i>Dictyonema</i>	5	250
<i>Didymaulichnus</i>	10	189, 198-200, pls 13A, 13B
DIMES F.G. & MELVILLE R.V. 1979		
- book reviewed	7	244
Dimlington Stadial	10	225
	11	275, 276, 279, 281, 282
Dimmins Dale	4	181, 183, 184, 191
<i>Dimorphoceras</i>	2	20, 23, 24
<i>gilbertsoni</i>	5	23, 110, 111
<i>Dimyodon intus-striatus</i>	5	331
<i>Dimyopsis intusstriatus</i>	3	367
Dinantian	4	143-148
(See also Visean)	6	26, 59, 67, 70, 72, 81
	6	103-117, 145, 149, 155-170
	6	245, 271, 299, 301, 303
	6	311
	8	225-228
	9	88-98, 179, 243, pls 13, 14
	10	30-31, 93, 97, 108, 209-214
	10	216, 217, 220, 221, 241
	10	242, 244, 246, 296
	11	155-159, 205, 207, 223, 224
	11	237-244
	12	11, 13-17, 23, 71-78
dolomites	8	225-228
extrusive activity	9	88-98, plates 13, 14
Dinas Powys, Glamorgan	6	198, 216
Dingle Bank Quarry, Withington	1	360-363
dinocyst assemblage, U. Kimmeridgian	7	219-222
dinoflagellate cysts	9	118, 188, plate 18
dinoflagellates	2	245-261
	5	344
	7	111
<i>Dinosauripus</i>	2	338, 339
dinosaurs	1	367
	9	209-212
	11	171-190
diorite, south Leics.	2	4, 6-12
diorites, Charnwood	10	3, 4, 8, 12, 18, 281-286
	10	295, plates 15, 16
	11	241, 252, 255, 271
<i>Diphyphyllum</i>	4	85, 185, 186
	7	cover part 3

<i>Diphyphyllum lateseptatum</i>	5	4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 17
	7	cover part 1
<i>Diplocaulus</i>	7	193
<i>Diplocraterion</i>	3	371, 372
	5	307, 318
<i>Diplodus</i>	11	243
<i>Diploria</i>	9	5, 6, 17
Dirtlow Rake	2	58-60
	6	83, 84, 87, 88, 275
	6	cover part 2
	8	100, 101, 109, 112
<i>Discina</i>	2	23
<i>Discitoceras</i>	5	110
<i>Discoidea cylindrica</i>	4	65
discordant drainage, Charnwood Forest	8	217-223
discus Zone	2	66
<i>Distomodus dubius</i>	7	306
Ditch Cliff vent	8	81
Ditchford, Northants	6	36
Ditton Group	8	185, 200
Doe Lea, River	3	163, 164, 167
Dog Lane opencast coalsite, Telford	12	19
Dogsthorpe brickpit, Peterborough	12	2
dolerite	9	41-46, 181, 244, plate 8
	11	191
Dolgelly Beds	12	15
dolomite	1	294-298
	3	35, 37, 85, 375, pls 2, 3
	4	6, 25, 85, 175, 237
	5	75, 76, 90, 92-94, 117, 146
	5	153-155, 157, 158, 179
	5	181-186, 210, 332, 333
	6	147, 148, 247-253, 259, 265
	7	98
	8	225-228
	10	29, 30, 33, 37, 43, 115-125
	10	203, 206, 207, 209, 211-213
	10	215-217
	11	165
Matlock, Derbys.	8	225-228
dolomitic sandstone	1	23
Dolomitic Siltstone	1	184-188, 203, 208, 267
	5	90, 94, 117
dolomitic limestone	4	23-26
dolomitisation	1	294-298
	3	53, 55, 57, 60, 87, 341
	4	85, 144
	6	147, 148, 247-253, 259, 265
	8	69, 112, 225-228, 286, 290
	8	291, 308, cover part 1
	9	151-155, 243
dolomitised limestone	10	203-207
dolostones	10	203-207
<i>Domasia</i>	2	260
Don Monocline	7	49
Doncaster area excursion	5	75-76
Donington-on-Bain Quarry	4	65
Donnerville, Shropshire	12	25
Donnington, Shropshire	12	23
Syncline	12	12, 13
DONOVAN D.T. 1966-book reviewed	2	118-120
DOORNKAMP J.C. book review -		
PAYLORE P. 1977	6	314

DORNING K.J.		
Clay wayboards, Derbyshire	6	145-154, plates 8, 9
Much Wenlock Limestone, Dudley	9	31-40, plates 5-7
Dorset	10	161, 164
	11	186
	12	87
Doseley, Shropshire	12	23
DOUGHTY P.S. - Trace fossils, Lias	1	143-152, plates 6, 7
Double Coal	12	14, 17, 18, 25
doublets (gemstones)	12	7
Doultling Stone	5	334
Dove Dale, Derbyshire (See Dovedale)		
Dove Holes	9	92, 100
Dove Holes Tuff	8	81, 103-108, 111, 113
Dove Shale Formation	1	318
Dove shales	2	435
Dovedale, Derbyshire	1	49-59, 318, 320
	4	213-222
	5	111, 115, 117, 119
	6	59-64
	11	201-203
Dovedale Farm, Mansfield (W)	3	36, 37, plate 2
DOWNIE C. 1967 - book reviewed	3	103
Downton	8	163, 166, 172
Downton Bonebed	7	94, 115, 119, 142, 144-146
	7	301, 302
Downton Castle Formation	7	291
	8	166, 169-172, 186, 188, 189
	8	192, 197
	9	61
Downton Castle Sandstone	11	193
	12	15
Downton sandstone	8	165
Downton Series	7	291-321
	8	168, 169, 171, 178
Downton locality	9	59
Downtonian	5	72
	7	113-116, 119, 142, 144
	7	231, 291-317
	8	163, 170, 171, 183, 184
	8	194-196, 200, 201, 207
	10	74
Drab Clay	11	199
Draughton Limestone	5	22, 24, 26, 28, 29
Draughton Shales	5	24, 25, 28, 29
dreikanterers	2	279, 281, 283, 284, 289
Drosgol Formation	10	267, 269, 270, 272, 276
dry valleys, south-east Derbyshire	7	1-18, plates 1, 2
Repton, south Derbyshire	10	77-90, plate 2
Dryosaurus?	9	210
Dryosaurus	11	173-176, 183
drystones	1	307
Dryton Coalfield	12	10
Duddle Pit, Chellaston	12	51, 52
Dudley, Worcestershire	1	61
	2	112-114
Much Wenlock Limestone	2	113, 114
	9	31-40, plates 5-7
Dudley Canal Tunnel	1	61-66, plate 4
Dudley and Sedgley Excursion	2	112-114
Dudley fossils, Wenlock Limestone	2	113, 114
Duffield Sill	9	104
Duffield borehole	6	103, 108

Duffield borehole	9	103
DUFFIN C.J.		
Coprolires, Rhaetic	7	191-204, plates 21, 22
Upper Trias, Somerset	7	251-267, plate 24
	7	cover part 4
dug-out Canoes, Notts., geology	3	177
Dukes Drive	1	19, 20
Dun Earth	12	14, 20
Dunbarella	2	20, 23, 24, 26, 358, 440
	11	168, 286
<i>elegans</i>	3	417
DUNHAM K.C.		
Durham excursion	9	179-181
erratum	9	254
Dunnshill area	7	1-16
Dunsil Coal Seams	1	184, plate 10
	3	163, 164, 166-168, 171, 174
Dunsmore Gravels	11	147, 149
Dunton Basset pit	9	56, 57
Durham area	9	193
excursion	9	179-181, 254
Durham Co.	6	271, 275
Durham Co. rakes	6	275
Dyfi Mudstone	10	23
E Zone	6	180
E1b Zone	6	179-196
Eakring	1	28, 67, 266
	8	290-293
Earl Rake	6	83, 86, 275
Earl Sterndale excursion	5	335
Earls Barton, Northants.	6	33, 34, 36
Earlsterndale	1	16-20, 166, 169
Earth, Moon and tidal sediments	5	205-239
Earth Sciences, photogrammetry	4	223-224
earthquakes	6	31, 67
earthquakes, Derby	8	59
tremors	5	33-37
East Anglia	8	5-7
	11	148, 151
East Anglia, south, excursion	10	135-141
East Bridgford gypsum horizon	4	9
East Cheshire, frost wedges	1	357-365, plates 22, 23
East Leake, Nottinghamshire	6	198, 203
East Midlands alabaster	12	66
aulacogen	7	31-42
	8	7
Coalfield traverse	5	81-82
Coal Measures faults	8	133-142
East Midlands Geological Society	1	1, 45-46, 77, 197-198
	1	199, 222, 265-285, 287
	1	289-290, plates 3, 5, 17
	2	1, 73, 121, 343, 347
	12	24-44
activities	12	32-34
award, medal, emblem, logo	12	39-40
circular	12	37-38
geological tour	1	67-68
Grantham Formation	5	305-327
?meteorites	4	37-43, plates 3-5
Mercian Geologist	12	35-36
museums	3	209-222



East Midlands Geological Society		
membership	12	31, 41-44
lists	12	41-44
origin	12	29
Oxford Clay	10	161-188, plates 9-11
Permo-Trias palaeogeography	5	89-100
Productive Coal Measures	2	351-372, plates 17, 18
	3	111-135
Rhaetic	3	361-373, plate 28
trust fund & charity status	12	39
Eastern England, deep geology	10	295-297
Eastwood-Ambergate excursion	2	439-441
Eccleshall	8	242, 244, 274, 276
<i>Echinoconchus</i>	4	215
echinoderms	1	275
	6	54, 105, 108, 167
echinoids	1	76
Echinus Geyser, Morris Geyser Basin	12	cover part 2
Echoes Hill, Shropshire	12	21
economic geology, Coalbrookdale	12	9-27
economic geochemistry	9	75-87, plates 10-12
Ecton	7	51, 54
	8	290
Ecton, Northants.	6	38-41, 44
Edale, Derbyshire	1	173, 306, 309-311
	2	25, 109-110, 294, plate 5
	6	179-196
	10	210, 211, 213, 243
Edale Gulf	8	13, 291, 292
Edale Shales	1	174-176, 355
	2	58, 109, 110, 429, 431
	5	145, 152-154, 156, 158
	5	169
	6	179-196
	10	94, 95, 101, 214, 216, 243
	10	246, 247
Edale excursion	2	109-110, plate 5
Edge Hill, Warwickshire	6	100
Edge Hills Sand Quarry	4	233
Edge Rake	9	101
editor's report	3	421
editorials	1	1-2, 199, 289-290
	2	1
<i>Edmondia</i>	11	163, 164, 166
<i>primaeva</i>	3	225
Egginton, Derbys., mammoth molar	4	107-108, plate 9
EHLERS J. 1983 - book reviewed	9	245
EHRENBERG C.G. - biography, photograph	2	245-250, plate 7
EICHER D.L. 1968 - book reviewed	3	202
Eigg, Scotland, bonebed	7	135
elasmobranch dermal denticles	5	39-48, 49-62, plates 2, 3
elaterite	10	214
Eldon Hill / Hole	10	92, 95, 96, 98, 99, 101
	10	107, plate 7B
electromagnetic survey	7	279-289
<i>Elephas</i>	5	259, 262, 265
	8	39
<i>primigenius</i>	4	107-108
	7	270
Ell Coals	1	184
Eller Beck Formation	9	116, 117
Ellesmere area	10	225, 226

ELLIOTT R.B.		
Charnwood Forest excursion	6	297
EMBURY P.G. & FULLER J.D. 1980		
- book review	8	147
Lord Energlyn - obituary	10	146
EMGS.	12	34, 42
ELLIOTT R.E.		
Swilleys in coal	1	133-142
N. Nottinghamshire excursion	1	265-266
Coal Measures, East Midlands	2	351-372, plates 17, 18
Deltaic processes in Coal Measures	3	111-135
Geology of the M1 Motorway	3	189-196
Coal Measures simulation	3	319-335
Permo-Trias, Annesley, Notts.	4	23-28
Berry Hill-Rainworth earth tremor	5	33-37
East Midlands Coalfield excursion	5	81-82
EMGS.	12	30, 33, 34, 39, 41-42
ELLIOTT R.V. - Upper Carboniferous,		
Eweden Valley, south Yorkshire	7	43-49
ELLWOOD J. 1989 - Mineral resources of		
the Coalbrookdale Coalfield	12	9-27
Elsham Sandstone	4	67
	11	198
Elton Beds	7	182, 231
	11	191-194
Elton Formation	9	31, 32, 35
Eltonian Stage	8	168
Ember Lane Vent	8	81, 83, 89
emeralds	12	5, 7
Emborough, Old Down	7	261
Emborough, Somerset	6	198, 226
EMBREY P.G. & FULLER J.D. 1980		
- book reviewed	8	147
<i>Emmonsia</i>	5	24, 26
Empingham Reservoir	5	77
Empingham and Ketton excursion	5	77
emplacement, fluorspar flat, Derbys.	6	245-255, plate 17
Emsian	10	74
<i>Enchodus</i>	7	192
<i>Encrinurus</i>	11	192
Enderby Warren Quarry	2	6-9, 12
	3	85
<i>Endolobus</i>	4	219
ENERGLYN, The Lord - Appreciation	2	council page back, pl. 16A
obituary	10	146, 299-302
peerage, photograph	2	frontispiece pt. 4
reminiscences	10	299-302
EMGS	12	30, 31, 33, 34, 39, 41, 42
	12	44
Engine Vein Conglomerates	4	69, 70
Engine Vein Mine	4	70
engineering geology, Sherwood Sandstone	8	241-269, 271-282
England, alabaster	12	63-70
basement structure	8	5-9
geological sections	2	41-49
geomorphology	6	283-290
New Red Sandstone lexicon	11	1-143
Pennine fluorites	6	271-281
Rhaetic Coprolites	7	191-204, plates 21, 22
Tremadoc acritarchs	6	119-121, plate 5
England and Wales geomorphology	6	283-290
English alabaster	9	161-178, cover part 3
Lower Lias ichthyosaurs	5	101-103

English Midlands geological societies	2	115
mineralisation	1	291-301
<i>enodatum</i> Subzone	10	165
<i>Entolium</i>	5	144
<i>orbiculare</i>	4	65
Enville Formation	12	13, 15, 22
environmental evolution	10	115-125
geochemistry	9	75-87, plates 10-12
Eocene	9	225, 236
	10	183
<i>Eocordina</i>	3	353, 357
<i>Eomarginifera</i>	4	215, 219
	11	164, 242
<i>cf. derbiensis</i>	12	48
<i>Eomesodon</i>	7	72
<i>Eotrapezium</i>	3	238, 239, 242, 244, 247
	3	260, plate 18
	7	257-258
<i>Eparietites</i>	8	63, 65-67
<i>undaries</i>	8	63-68, plate 1
Epi-syngenetic mineralisation	1	291-301
<i>Epicanites</i> aff. <i>bowlandensis</i>	5	23
epidote	10	43, 58
	11	260, 261
<i>Epigondolella mungoensis</i>	7	68
<i>Epithyris submaxillata</i>	5	135
<i>Epophioceras</i>	5	144
<i>Equus caballus</i>	8	39
Ercall, Shropshire	12	23
ercallite	12	23
Erewash Valley	1	27, 28, 74, 255, 256, 269
	4	173, 174
erosion rates	4	149
erosion, Keuper Marl	4	149-156
erosion, soil	1	31-33
erosion, wind	2	4, 11, 284-295
erratics	2	10, 12, 61, 381-382
<i>Erymnoceras coronatum</i> Zone	11	175
	12	1, 2
<i>Eryops</i>	7	193
Espleys (sandstones)	12	13, plate 2A
Essex	8	175, 201-206
Estheria Limestone	4	103
Estuarine Beds	7	235
Estuarine Sands	11	197
Estuarine Series	3	274, 306, 307
	4	159
	5	77, 78, 305-327
estuarine shingle	1	340-341, 347
Etruria Marl	12	13
Etna	10	251, 252
<i>Eubrontes</i>	1	368
<i>Euestheria</i>	1	237-239
	2	358
	3	241, 244, 246, 247, 260
	3	365, plate 18
<i>cf. minuta</i>	8	251
<i>minuta</i>	4	70
<i>Eumorphoceras</i>	2	435, 437
<i>Eumorphoceras</i> Stage	2	17, 19, 21, 26
<i>Eumorphoceras bisulcatum</i> Zone	7	239
<i>Eumorphoceras pseudobilingue</i>	5	106
<i>Eumorphoceras superbilingue</i> Zone	6	179, 181

<i>Euomphalus</i>	5	333
<i>Euphemites</i>	11	163
Europe, basement structure	8	1, 4-9
European Callovian vertebrates	11	176, 177
eurypterids	8	165, 167
<i>Eurypterygius communis</i>	5	102
eustatic movements	2	269-271
<i>Eustreptospondylus</i>	11	173, 175, 176, 186, 187
EVANS A.M.		
Charnwood Forest excursion	5	251-252
East Midlands aulacogen	7	31-42
Anglesey excursion	8	305-307
EVANS W.D.		
Swinnerton H.H. - obituary	2	123-131, plate 6
Biography, peerage, photograph	2	council page back, 1 plate
EMGS.	12	30
See also ENERGLYN, THE LORD		
evaporite deposits	5	98, 99, 167, 170, 172
evaporites	6	257
Evenlode Valley	11	150
evolution Castleton caves	10	91-114, plates 3-7
	10	cover part 2
Ewden Monocline	7	48-49
Ewden Valley, Yorkshire	7	43-49
excursion reports:		
Alderley Edge, Cheshire	4	69-72
Ancaster and Lincoln	3	305-308
Anglesey	8	305-307
Ashbourne	7	239-241
Bedfordshire	3	189-196
Brownend Quarry and Churnet Valley	11	285-288
erratum	12	47-48
Cartmell Peninsula, Cumbria	11	205-210, plates 1, 2
Castleton, Derbyshire	2	429-434
Castleton Caves, Derbyshire	4	225-227
Charnwood Forest, Leics.	1	69
	5	251-252
	6	297
Cheshire-Shropshire Plain	10	225-228
Churnet Valley and Brownend Quarry	11	285-288
erratum	12	47-48
Cotswold Hills	6	137-144
Cotswolds	1	275-281
Derbyshire gypsum	12	49-55
pocket deposits	1	283-285
volcanic vents	1	283-285
Derbyshire and Leicestershire	3	85-88
and Staffordshire	2	435-438
Doncaster, Yorkshire	5	75-76
Dovedale, Derbyshire	11	201-203
Dudley, Sedgley, Worcs.	2	112-114
Canal and Mine, Worcs.	1	61-66, plates 4
Durham area	9	179-181, 254
Earl Sterndale, Derbyshire	5	335
East Anglia, south	10	135-141
East Midlands Coalfield	5	81-82
East Midlands, tour	1	67-68
Edale, Derbyshire	2	109-110, plate 5
Empingham, Ketton and Holwell	5	77-79
Fens, north and Gibraltar Point, Lincs.	6	133-135
Forest of Dean and Wye Valley	4	229-236
Gibraltar Point and north Fens edge.	6	133-135

excursion reports:		
Goyt Valley, north Staffs. and near Macclesfield	3 6	415-418 131-132
gypsum, Derbyshire, Staffordshire	12	49-55
Holwell, Empingham and Ketton	5	77-79
Humberside	11	195-200
Ingleton and Ingleborough	6	67-75
Isle of Man	9	243-244
Ketton, Empingham and Holwell	5	77-79
Lake District, north-east	3	197-200
Lathkill Dale and Pilsbury	7	75-77
Leicestershire and Derbyshire	3	85-88
Notts. and Lincs.	1	75-76, plate 5
south and north Warwickshire	9	55-58
Lincoln and Ancaster	3	305-308
Lincolnshire	5	337-339
north	4	241
south	7	235-238
Wolds	4	63-68
Notts. and Leics..	1	75
Llangollen	5	241-247
Ludlow	7	231-234
Malvern Hills	5	71-74
Mendip and Quantock Hills	5	329-334
Middle R. Trent Basin	7	223-230
North Crop South Wales Coalfield	6	299-306
Northamptonshire, Middle Jurassic	4	159-160
Nottingham, Millstone Grit and Coal Measures	2	439-442
north-west, tour	2	429-434
Permo-Trias	4	237-239
south-west, tour	2	417-424
west	1	73-74
Nottinghamshire	3	309
north	1	265-266
south, Leics., and Lincs.	1	75-76, plate 5
Nuneaton	3	89-92
Peak District, south, tour	1	267-274, plate 17
Pilsbury and Lathkill Dale	7	75-77
Quantock and Mendip Hills	5	329-334
Rutland to the Wash	2	107-108
Sedgley, Dudley, Worcs.	2	112-114
Shropshire	3	291-303, plate 24
	5	249-250
	11	191-194
south	9	49-54
Wrekin area	2	111
South Wales, North Crop	6	299-306
Southern Peak District, tour	1	267-274, plate 17
Staffordshire and Derbyshire	2	435-438
gypsum	12	49-55
Stanton Syncline, Derbyshire	8	308
Swaledale, Upper, Yorks.	11	275-283
Upper Permian, Yorkshire	3	93-97
Wales - west central	12	109-114
Warwickshire north, and south Leics.	9	55-58
Wash to Rutland	2	107-108
Whitby, Yorkshire	2	425-428
Wirksworth, Derbyshire	1	71-72
-Crich	8	69-71
Worcestershire, Dudley Canal and mine	1	61-66, plates 4
Wrekin, Shropshire	2	111
Wye Valley and Forest of Dean	4	229-236

excursion report:		
Yorkshire, Upper Permian	3	93-97
<i>Exochosphaeridium</i>	2	256
exploitation, Sherwood Sandstone Group	8	241-284
extrusive activity, South Peninnes	9	88-98, plates 13, 14
Eyam, Derbyshire	1	174, 309
	5	146, 150, 152
	7	36, 54
	8	81, 83, 112, 118-125
	9	88, 89
	10	213, 214
Eyam Borehole	9	89-92
	10	211, 217
Eyam Limestones	4	186-189, 192
	7	75
	8	118
	11	227, 237-242
	12	71-78
Eyebury collection Peterborough	11	172
EYLES N. 1984 - book reviewed	10	64-65
fabrics, reef limestone, Derbyshire	1	49-59
facies, Coal Measures	2	351-372, plates 17, 18
Recent	2	389-400, plates 19, 20
faecal pellets	1	149, plate 6
<i>falcifer</i> Zone	2	66, 68
Fall Hill Quarry	8	17-19, 23, 27
Fallgate borehole core, diagram	8	15
Famennian	10	74
Farey's Grit	1	303-313
FAREY J. - geological sections	2	41-49
geological map	2	cover part 2
Farley, Shropshire	12	25
Farm Wood Quarry, Chelford	1	360-362
Farewell Rock	12	11, 14
Faucet Rake, Castleton	10	39-41, 44, 46, 53, 57
Fauld Mine area, Staffs.	9	161, 165-166, 169, 173-175
	12	53, 66
fault data, Coal Measures, East Midlands.	8	135
Coalbrookdale	12	13, 19
faults	1	27-28, 73, 117, 119, 122
	1	189, 190, 225, 265, 266
	2	18, 20, 26, 27, 272,
	2	274, 275, 419, 422, 433
	2	439, 440
	3	35, 62, 63, 167, 171, 189
	3	195, 291, 299, 301
	4	69-71, 167-170, 172-175
	4	189-192, 205, 213, 215-221
	6	81-96
	7	45-47, 49, 232, 282, 284
	7	287-288
	9	49, 151-157, 160, 217, 222
	9	224-226, 228, 229, 243
	9	plates 20-22
	10	20, 225, 268, 270-273, 276
	10	279, 283, 297
	12	10-13, 16, 19, 20, 97
faunal facies, Cropston Reservoir	2	389-400, plates 19, 20
<i>Favia</i>	9	5, 6
<i>Favosites</i>	5	249
	11	191, 192

<i>Favosites gothlandicus</i>	1	255-263, plate 16
	4	209
	7	187
feldspar	8	17, 20, 23, 33
	10	13-15, 191, 206
Felsitic Agglomerate	10	2, 7
	11	plate 1, following p.272
Fen deposits	1	139
Fen gravel	8	31, 38
Fen silts	2	107-108, 312, 315
Fenland core borings (boreholes)	5	305-309, 324-327
Fenland deposits	7	235-237
Fenny Compton Gap	11	145, 146, 150
fens	1	68
	2	107-108
	6	133
	10	163, 164
FERGUSON C.C.		
HANCOCK P.L. 1983-book review	9	184
Ferryhill, Durham	9	179, 180
FEUGA B. 1986 - book reviewed	11	211
fibrous chlorites	2	85-95, plates 2, 3
gypsum, structure	4	9-11, plate 1
FIELD D. - LOF P. 1982 - wall chart review	9	122
field geology	6	49, 80
stereoscopic photography	4	97-99, plates 6, 7
Fin Cop Lava	4	179, 183, 184
fireclay, Coalbrookdale	12	10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22
FIRMAN P.E. - Medieval bricks	2	299-318, plates 9, 10
	2	cover part 3
FIRMAN R.J.		
Malvern sepiolite	1	247-253
Medieval bricks	2	299-318, plates 9, 10
	2	cover part 3
Solution of gypsum and limestone	2	401-408, plates 21-23
Borrowdale, Carrock Fell,		
Thirlmere excursion	3	197-199
METCALFE J.E. 1968-book review	3	205
Non-metallic gangue minerals, Derbys.	5	145-161, plate 6
Derbyshire wrenches and ores	6	81-96
KNILL J.L. 1978 - book review	7	179-180
Letter, Bemrose maps	9	126
English alabaster	9	161-178, cover part 3
Letter, alabastrine gypsum	9	253
Book reviews:		
BRANNEY M.J. 1983	9	183
MOSELEY F. 1983	9	185-187
ROBINSON E. 1984	9	245-245
1985	10	145
MARRE J. 1986	10	304
MOSELEY F. 1986	10	305-306
YOUNG B. 1987	11	215-216
EMGS.	12	35, 41, 42
gypsum, excursion	12	49-55
Book reviews:		
BOWEN R. 1988	12	57-58
WHITTAKER B.N. & REDDISH D.J. 1989	12	58-60
alabaster update	12	63-70
fish bed, Carboniferous Limestone, Derbys.	1	3-9, plate 1
(See also bonebeds)		
colobodonts	7	65-74, plate 11
fauna, Monyash	11	242, 243
<i>Lepidotes</i>	7	85-91, plates 12, 13

fish scales	7	94-95, 99-100, 102
	7	113-115, 117, 120, 123
	7	127, 129, 134-139
	7	143-145, 148-149, 260
	7	305-306, 309, pls 14-16
	11	163, 165
teeth	1	3-8
	3	31-32, 233-264, pls 15-18
	4	13-22, plate 2
	5	39-48, 49-62, plate 2
	7	65-74, 85-91, 94-95, 99
	7	103, 107, 127, 129
	7	134-139, 143-145, 297
	7	305, plates 11-15
FISHER M.J.		
Palynomorphs, Barnstone, Notts	4	101-106, plate 8
<i>Flabellirhynchia lycetti</i>	5	135
Flagshaw Brook, Kirk Langley	6	105, 114
Flamborough Head area	11	199, 200
Flandrian	6	38, 40
	8	38, 40
	9	127-150, 189-207
	9	pls 19, 23-25, cover pt 4
	10	141
	11	196, 275, 278, 280-282
fossiliferous deposits	9	127-150, plate 19
flat, fluorspar, Derbyshire	6	245-255, plate 17
flaws, continental crust	8	1-10
flint	8	33, 34
	10	152
Flint Rock and Flint Coal	12	11, 14, 17-22, 24, 25
floodplain gravels, R. Nene	6	33-47, plate 1
floodplain terrace	4	107
flora, Neogene, Derbyshire	4	45-62
Florida	9	3-6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16
fluorine	9	80-82, 179
	12	4
fluorspar, fluorite	3	297, 337, 340-347
	3	plates 25, 26
	5	145, 147-150, 152-158
	5	181-186, 292, 335
	6	93, 245-255, 271-281
	6	plate 17
	7	51-53, 55-57, 59, 62
	8	5, 18, 19, 89, 90, 286, 288
	8	290, 294
	9	153-155, 180, 236
	10	28-33, 37, 39-44, 46-59,
	10	209, 210, 212-216, 218, 221
flute casts	1	156-157, plate 9
fluvioglacial deposits, Derbyshire	6	123-130, plates 6, 7
Foel-y-Dinas Formation	10	23
fold axes, Peak area	1	268-273
<i>Foliomena</i>	10	23
Follifoot Grit, Upper	2	25
Fools Nook, Macclesfield	2	279, 280, 282, 290
Footpaths in Charnwood Forest		
- pamphlet reviewed	2	344
footprints	2	327-341, plates 13-16
	3	269-282, 387-388, 390, 396
	3	399-412, pls 20-21, 31-32
	5	273-277, plate 14
Middle Jurassic, Yorkshire	3	274-280, plate 21



footprints Middle Trias, Notts., Derbys.	2	327-341, plates 13-16
Notts.	3	269-274, plate 20
Permian, Mansfield	1	367-373, plate 24
Stonesfield Slate, M. Jurassic	5	273-277, plate 14
foraminifera	1	20
FORD J.G.		
Earth, moon and tidal sediments-review	5	205-239
FORD L.O. - Photograph	2	plate 2
FORD T.D.		
Fish teeth, Derbyshire	1	3-9, plate 1
Soil erosion, Derbyshire	1	31-33, plates 2, 3
Charnwood Forest excursion	1	69
Copper, Alderley Edge	1	130-131
Deep weathering, Charnwood	2	3-14
Farey's geological sections	2	41-49
Quartz rock, Castleton	2	57-62
Bibliography, Peak District	2	133-244
1967 - book reviewed	2	343-344
Silica sand pockets	3	51-69, plates 4, 5
Mineral localities, Trias, Derbys.		
and Leics.	3	85-88
1968, 1968, books reviewed	3	101-102, 203-204
Bibliography, Peak District Supplement	4	109-137
Monsal Dale, Derbyshire	4	179-196
Castleton Caves excursion	4	225-227, 1 extra text-fig.
ROBEY J. & PORTER L. 1973-book review	4	242
Bibliography, Leicester	2	247-347
Pb and S isotopes in galena	5	291-304
Limestone gorges, Derbyshire	6	59-66, plate 4
1977 - book reviewed	6	311
<i>Pseudovendia charnwoodensis</i>	7	175-177, plate 20
South Pennine orefield	8	285-303, two folded tables
Colorado Plateau paradoxes	9	213-233, plates 26-30
Palaeomagnetic reversals, Masson Hill,		
Derbyshire	9	235-242
Isle of Man excursion	9	243-244
Precambrian, Charnwood Forest	10	1-18, 1 folded map
CRAVEN M. & STANLEY M. 1982,		
1984 - books reviewed	10	62-63
Letter, Peel Sandstone	10	76
Castleton Caves, Derbyshire	10	91-114, plates 3-7
	10	cover part 2
Ore genesis, South Pennines	10	209-224
Winnats Pass, Derbyshire	10	241-249
Charnian sedimentology	11	251-274, 4 plates
EMGS.	12	30, 41, 42
forelimbs, ichthyosaurs	5	101-103
Foremark Brook, Repton	10	77-83
Forest of Dean, excursion	4	229-231
Forest Glen, Shropshire	12	23
Foss Cross Quarry, Gloucs.	6	138, 139, 142
fossil collection	2	373-378
fish	3	31, 32, 248, 250-258
footprints	1	367-372
	2	327-339
	3	269, 387, 380, 390, 396
	3	399
list, Builth	8	191
lists	1	4-6, 16, 66, 144, 328
	2	22-24, 321, 322, 326, 395
	2	396, 398, 410, 411, 412
	3	139, 141, 182, 185
	6	167

fossil lists	7	68, 122, 127, 142, 219-220
	7	275, 299, 307-308, 310-311
	8	63-67, 168, 170, 174, 175
	8	184, 189, 190, 191, 193, 195
	8	198-199, 203, 205, 207
	9	17, 33-38, 34, 36-38, 117
	9	118, 130-132, 134, 136
	9	140-142, 145, 188
	9	plates 5, 7, 17, 18
	11	156, 157, 161, 176, 177
	11	242, 243
	12	48, 92, 93
preservation	2	373-378
	10	161-188, plates 9-11
record, bias	12	4
spores	3	375-382
tracks	3	399
fossils, clay wayboards	6	145-154, plates 8, 9
Middle Jurassic	4	159-160
fosterite	9	102
Fotheringhay, Northants.	6	33, 36
Foundation Lectures	2	245-266, plate 7
	8	1-10
	9	1-30, 75-87
	9	plates 1-4, 10-12
	12	5-8
foundry and glass sands	12	23
FOX H.R. - Dry valleys, south Derbyshire	10	77-90, plate 2
FOX J.F. - Middle R. Trent terraces	7	223-230
FOX J.L. - R. Trent, Colwick, Nottingham	9	189-207, plates 23-25
	9	cover part 4
FRANCIS E.A. - Goyt Syncline excursion	3	415
francolite	7	100, 102
freestone, Cotswolds	5	133, 135-137, 139, 140
Freestones, Upper	9	111, 113, 114
Friden, Derbyshire	1	285, 294
	3	52, 56, 60-63, 65, 66
	3	plate 5
	4	45-47, 50
	7	21
	8	48, 49
Frodingham Ironstone	1	75, 145, 146, 149
	4	241
	8	63-67
	11	195, 197
Froghall Ironstones	11	286
frost wedges, East Cheshire	1	357-365, plates 22, 23
frost wedging	8	38, 39
FROST D.V. - Nottingham, NW, excursion	2	439-441
Frosterley Band	9	180
Frosterley, Weardale	9	179, 180
Frostiella	8	168, 170, 175, 184, 190
	8	199, 207
<i>groenvalliana</i>	9	62
FRYER H.G. - Rhaetic, Barnstone, Notts.	3	233-264, plates 15-18
Cartmell, Cumbria, excursion	11	205-210, 1 page of plates
EMGS.	12	34, 39, 42, 43
Excursion report, west central Wales	12	111-113
<i>Fuchsella amygdalina</i>	7	233, 299, 301, 308, 310
	8	189, 191, 198
FULLER J.D. 1980 - book reviewed	8	147
Fullers Earth	12	25
Fulletby, Lincolnshire	4	63

fungal borings and filaments	7	174, plate 19
Lower Oxford Clay	12	1-4, plate 1
Fungous Coal / Fireclay	12	11, 14, 17, 21
<i>Furcaster leptosoma</i>	7	231
fumaroles	12	104
furrow casts	1	156
further notes, molluscs, Tuxford	2	409-414
<i>Gagaticeras</i>	5	143
Gainsborough	1	28
Gainsborough Gulf	10	210, 211, 213, 296
Gainsborough Trough	8	291, 292
Gainsborough, Lea Cutting	6	198, 201
<i>Galaxea</i>	9	5, 6, 16, 17, 22
galena	1	292, 296-298
	3	35, 37, 57, 60, 85, 87,
	3	337, 340-347, pls 2, 3, 26
	5	92, 147, 150, 153-156, 184
	5	186, 291-304, 335
	6	245, 249, 271
	7	51-53, 55-59, 240
	8	91, 92, 111, 288, 293-295
	8	306
	9	151, 154, 155, 181, 236
	10	29-33, 37-44, 46-57, 59
	10	123, 209, 210, 215-218
	10	220-221, 283
lead, sulphur isotope ratios	5	291-304
GALLOWAY W.E. & HOBDAY D.K. 1983		
- book reviewed	9	247
Gamston	1	265
gangue minerals, non-metallic, Derbys.	5	145-161, 340, plate 6
ganister	7	46, 48
Ganney Coal (Two Foot) / Fireclay	12	14
<i>Ganodus semistriatus</i>	12	92
Gaping Gill	6	68, 73, 74
Garnedd-wen Formation	10	19, 23-25, 267, 269, 270
garnet	10	120
Garth Grit	12	109
gas	12	25
<i>Gastrioceras</i>	2	440
	3	415, 417
<i>Gastrioceras cancellatum</i>	7	45
<i>Gastrioceras cancellatum</i> Fauna	11	161
<i>Gastrioceras cancellatum</i> Marine Band	10	191
	11	161-170
<i>Gastrioceras cumbriense</i> Marine Band	10	189, 191
<i>Gastrioceras gracile</i> Marine Band	10	189
<i>Gastrioceras</i> marine bands	3	417
	7	45
<i>Gastrioceras persculptus</i> Zone	10	265, 266, 268, 269, 271-274
<i>Gastrioceras subcrenatum</i> Marine Band	10	189, 191
	11	166, 286
gastropods	1	16, 28, 321, 327-329
	2	113, 301, 310, 322, 326,
	2	395, 398, 432
	2	plates 11, 12, 19, 20, 24
	6	54, 119, 144, 157, 167
Gedinnian - Siegenian	10	74, 75
Gedinnian Stage	8	171
Gedling, Nottinghamshire	1	134-135
	12	9, 82-85

<i>Geisina</i>	10	191
GELDART 1976 - book reviewed	6	76
gemstones, lecture	12	5-8
genesis, ores	8	285-303
geochemical maps, UK.	9	75-87, plates 10-12
techniques	10	120
geochemistry bonebeds	7	93, 104-105
Magnesian Limestone	10	115-125
Marine Bands	11	161-170
Potluck Sill	9	106-110
geochronology, Coal Measures faults	8	133-142
geological crossword no.1	8	238-239, 323
geological crossword 1, solution	8	323
geological history, definition	6	175
Notts.-Yorkshire coalfield	6	1-24
geological processes - definition	6	173
geological sections, England	2	41-48
geological societies, East Midlands	1	35-48
local groups	12	30, 32, 34-35
Lincolnshire	1	103-109
Midlands	1	35-48
Geological Survey	1	50, 309
geological time	6	174
geological tours	1	67-68, 267-274, plate 17
Geologists' Association, London	12	30
geologists, Midlands	1	35-48
geology and civil engineering	1	375-382
and the British Assoc.	1	231-235
definition	6	171
divisions	6	176
east of Nottingham	1	67-68
in E. Midlands museums	3	209
in Lincolnshire	1	103-109
in provincial museums	1	11-13
M1 Motorway Leics.Notts.	1	221-229
northwest of Nottingham	1	267
geomorphology Britain	2	267-278
definition	6	177
England	6	283-290
regional	6	1, 33, 59, 283
Wales	6	283-290
Weald	6	286
geophysical aspects of rocks	1	376
investigations	2	75, 80
German bonebeds	7	120, 124-131, 142
geysers and hot springs	12	102, 103, plates 1-6
Giant's Hole, Castleton	4	226
	10	92, 94, 96, 98-103, 106
	10	110, 113, plate 4B
<i>Gibbirhynchia northamptonensis</i>	6	97, 100
Gibraltar Point, Lincs., excursion	6	133-135
<i>Gigantella</i> cf. <i>giganteus</i>	4	145
Gigantoproductid Bed	4	185
<i>Gigantoproductus</i>	3	32-34
	4	179, 188, 195, 215, 217
	4	219
	10	242, 246
	11	237, 242, 244, plate 1
<i>edelburgensis</i>	7	75
GILBERTSON D.D. - Late Pleistocene		
gravels, Gloucs.	7	269-278
GILES J. - COATES D.R. 1985--book review	10	144
<i>Girtyoceras</i>	5	22, 23

<i>Girvanella</i>	4	89
<i>Girvanella</i> Band	4	184
	6	69
	8	115, 117, 120, 121, 123
	9	90
Gitchfield, Shropshire	12	21, 22
<i>Glabrocingulum</i>	11	161, 163-165, 169
glacial channel	1	76
	2	73-84, plate 1
deposits	2	279, 281-283, 285-286
	2	379, 422-423, 426
	3	62, 71-84, 192, pls 6, 7
	6	123, 124, plates 6, 7
	10	151-160
	12	11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21
	12	50-51
lakes	9	55
	11	145-153
glaciation	6	67, 123
Charnwood Forest	2	3-14
Glamorgan	7	205
Glamorgan, Rhaetic	5	44
	6	208, 210-219
glaucconite	7	98, 137, 146, 198, 298
	10	43
Gleaston Formation	11	156, 205, 206, 209
Glebe Mine, Eyam	6	151
<i>Globirhynchia subobsoleta</i>	5	135, 138
<i>Globularia hebridica</i>	7	135
Gloucestershire	5	39-40, 46
	6	205-209
	7	205
	9	169
	10	235
Aalenian palynology	9	111-120, pltes 17, 18
Cotswolds Hills excursion	1	275-281
	6	137-144
scientific societies.	1	41, 43-44
terrace gravels	7	269-278
Westington Hill Quarry	5	133-142, plates 4, 5
<i>Glycimeris glycimeris</i>	7	138, 167, 173, plate 18
Glyn Gower Siltstones	10	21, 22
Glyn Neath Bank, North Crop, fauna	11	161-170
<i>Glyphioceras</i>	2	22
<i>Glyptograptus persculptus</i> Zone	10	265, 266, 268, 269, 271-274
goethite	5	185, 186
	7	57, 58
	10	39-42, 44, 48-55, 57, 59
	10	215
goethite-carbonate ores	9	180
Golconda Mine, Derbyshire	1	296, 299
	3	51-66, 87
	5	150, 156, 157
	7	52
gold	9	228
gold deposits	8	4, 97
Goldcliff, Gwent	6	198, 211
<i>Gomphonchus</i>	7	117, 120, 142, 169, 300
	7	307-308, plate 14
	8	167, 170, 174, 176, 183
	8	190-191, 193, 207
goniatite marine bands	10	189, 191
goniatite bands of Namurian	1	303-304

goniatites	1	162-176, 270, 273, 303
	1	307-309, 315-318, 320-321
	1	327-334
	2	15, 17-20, 22-26, 109, 301
	2	358, 429, 432, 435, 437
	2	440
	3	230, 417
	5	19-30, 105, 106, 109-111
<i>Goniatites granosum</i>	4	187
<i>maximus</i>	3	230
<i>Gonicora</i>	5	138
<i>Goniomya</i>	5	313
<i>Goniophora cymbaeformis</i>	7	302, 308, 310
<i>Goniophyllum</i>	4	82
<i>Gonioporus</i>	7	120, 300
<i>Gonyaulacysta</i>	2	251
<i>Gonyaulax</i>	2	251, 253-256
Goosemoor Dyke, Tuxford	2	319
gorges, limestone	6	59-65, 69
Gorstian Stage	8	168
Gotham	3	151, 309, 363
<i>Gotlandella?</i>	8	168, 172, 174, 184, 199
Goyt Coal	6	131-132
Goyt Syncline excursion	3	415
Goyt Trough	10	189, 193
Goyt's Moss, Goyt Valley, excursion	6	131-132
Grace Dieu Wood, Charnwood Forest	8	218, 220, 221
<i>Grammatodon</i>	10	165
Granby	1	75, 89-101
Granby Limestone Series	1	90, 95, 96
Grand Canyon	9	214-219, 223-227, 229, 233
	9	plates 26-30
	12	99
Grangemill, Derbyshire	1	16, 18, 20, 71
	8	81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 90, 93
	8	107, 124
	9	94
granite	9	80, 180, 224, 228
Granitethorpe Quarry	2	6
granodiorite	7	34, 36, 38
granophyre	12	23
Grantham Formation	5	305-327
	9	116, 117
	10	235-240
graphite	3	198
	10	219
<i>Graphoceras</i>	9	113
<i>Graphoceras concavum</i> Zone	9	113, 114, 116, 117
graptolites	3	292, 297, 301
	6	119
GRATTON R.C. - EMGS.	12	39, 41, 43
Gratton Dale	8	83-85, 87, 90
gravel regions	8	276
Great Barrier Reef	9	2, 13, 16, 21
Great Billing	9	127, 128
Great Blakenhan area	10	137, 138, 140
Great Britain geomorphology	2	267-278
mineral deposits	9	80
Great Central Railway Annesley	4	23-28
Great Limber	1	347
Great Limestone, Durham	9	180
Great Longstone	8	99
Great Oolite	1	67, 68, 277

Great Oolite	12	94
Great Rake, Matlock	1	354
	6	87, 88, 93, 246, 247, 275
	9	90
Great Rocks Dale	8	81, 105, 107, 108, 111, 113
	9	95, 151-155
Great Rocks Dale borehole	9	153
Great Scar Limestone	6	67, 70, 72
Great White Wayboard	8	109, 113
Green Clay Pit, Brassington	7	21-23
	8	49, 50, 52, cover part 1
Green Lane Pits, Friden, Derbys.	3	56, 62, 63, plate 5
GREENSMITH J.T. - British Assoc. geology	1	231-235
Grenz bonebed	7	169, 170, plates 14, 15
Griffe Grange Limestone	8	16, 63, 225-228
Grin Low	1	19, 20
Grindle Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
Grindsbrook Grit	1	303-311
Grindslow Shales	1	309
	2	109, 110, 429
	10	200
Grits, Austwick	6	74
ground reconnaissance, Cyprus	6	49-58, plates 2, 3
GRUM R. - Humberside excursion	11	199-200
gypsum excursion	12	50-54
<i>Gryphaea</i>	1	89-102, 149
	2	79
	3	195-196
	5	79, 143, 144, 165, 331
	10	165, 170, 175, 176, 185-186
<i>bilobata</i>	12	89
complex, Lower Lias.	1	89
<i>dilatata</i>	11	187
plexus	1	89-101
GUILBERT J.M. & PARK C.F. 1986		
- book reviewed	11	212
Guiting Stone	9	111, 114
Gulph Fault	8	90, 91
Gun Hill	1	307-308
Gunthorpe Formation	12	83-85
Gunthorpe Weir, Notts., excursion	4	238
fibrous gypsum	4	9-11, plate 1
Gur Coal	12	14
GURPINAR A. 1983 - book reviewed	9	186-187
GUTTERIDGE P.		
Shark predation, Derbyshire	11	237-242, one plate
Monsal Dale, Eyam Dale Limestones	12	71-78
Gwent, Rhaetic	6	209, 211
<i>Gwyneddichnium</i>	5	275
<i>Gypidula lata</i>	7	187, 231
<i>Gypsichnites pacensis</i>	3	277
gypsum	2	401-408, plates 21, 22
	3	159, 309
	4	9-11, 175, 176, 239, pl. 1
	5	98, 99, 163-174, 179, 332
	7	226
	8	290
	9	161-176, 233, 252-253
	10	122, 127, 128, 152, 154
	12	63, 64, 66, 67
authigenic	5	163-174
excursion, Notts.	3	309
	4	238

gypsum excursion, Notts.	12	49-55
fibrous	4	9-11, plate 1
mining	12	49-55
nodules / solution	2	401-408, plates 21, 22
gypsy site, Chellaston	12	49
<i>Gyracanthus</i>	7	168
<i>Gyrochorte</i>	1	errata, pt 3 opp. contents
	1	194
	2	358
<i>Gyrodinium</i>	2	247
<i>Gyrolepis</i>	7	68, 129, 134, 142, 169, 170
	7	258-260, plates 14, 15
<i>alberti</i>	3	233, 236, 250, 255
	3	257-258, plate 16
	10	130
H Zone	6	180
Haddon Fields borehole	9	90-92
Haddon Fields, Derbyshire	6	123
Hadley Brickworks, Shropshire	12	21
Formation	12	13-17, 19, 21, 22, 24
	12	plate 2A
Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
haematite	3	345-346, plate 27
	5	185
	7	56-57, 98, 298
	8	23, 176, 178, 179, 185
	9	104, 106
	10	120, 137, 215
	11	208, 260
	12	20
<i>Halimeda</i>	9	6, 10, 12, 15, 16, 21, 22
	9	24, 29, plate 2
halite	9	221
	10	122
	12	25
pseudomorphs	3	plate 10
HALLAM A. 1975 - book reviewed	6	313
Hallgate Member	10	2, 5-8, 12, 13, 18
	11	253, 255, 262, 268, 269
	11	271, plate 7
halloysite	3	60
HALSTEAD L.B. books reviewed:		
1969	3	419-420
1972	5	258
1975, 1979	8	74-76
<i>Halysites</i>	4	82
	5	249
	11	191, 192
<i>Hamatopus</i>	3	408, plates 32, 33
HAMBLIN R.J.O.		
Mineral resources, Coalbrookdale	12	9-27
Hampole Beds	3	95, 96
	5	76
	10	115-125
<i>Hampsancora brownendensis</i>	3	353, 356, 357
Hampshire Basin	10	235
Hamston Hill, Thorpe	1	55
Hanbury, Staffordshire	12	53
explosion crater	12	53, 54
HANCOCK P.L.		
Cotswolds excursion	1	275-281



HANCOCK P.L.		
Forest of Dean excursion	4	229-236
1983 - book reviewed	9	184
Hand Dale Beds	4	205
HANDFORD P.H. - EMGS.	12	30, 35, 41, 43
Hanging Rocks Conglomerate Member	11	253-257, 259, 269, 271
	11	plate 4
Hanging Rocks Member	10	2, 8, 12-15, 18
Hangman Grits	5	329, 330
Hanwood Coalfield	12	10
Hardstoft, Derbyshire	12	24
Harborough Rocks	1	294-296
	3	55, 61-63, 65
Hard Bed Coal	7	45
HARDIE W.G.		
Malvern Hills excursion	5	71-74
Harford Sands	9	111-114, 116
Harlaxton	5	306, 307, 309, 313
Harlech Dome	10	20
	12	109
Harlequin Formation	4	9
Harnage Shales	5	249
	9	49
<i>Harpagondens ferrox</i>	11	243
<i>Harpoceras</i>	2	67, 68
	5	78
Hartington, Derbyshire	3	55, 62, 66
	4	205-207, 213-222
Hartshill Hayes, Nuneaton	3	91
Hartshorne area	10	79, 81, 84
HARWOOD D.		
Lake Harrison?, S. Midlands	11	145-153
Haslington Flags	10	191, 197
Hatch, The, Shropshire	12	24
Haughton	1	265
Haughton Green Formation	2	53
HAWKINS R.J.		
CLAYTON A.R. 1979-book review	7	242
Hawksmoor Formation	7	240
HAWORTH E.Y. - Interstadial		
deposits, Burland, Cheshire	10	151-160
Hayes Quarry, Much Wenlock	4	1-6
Hayman's Farm Beds	4	69, 70
head deposits	7	1, 4, 5, 12, 16, 44-45, 276
Headstone Tunnel and Cutting	4	143, 187, 192-195
	12	76
Laminate	12	76
Healds Wood	3	36, 37, plate 2
HEATH R.J. - Mammoth Molar, Derbyshire	4	107-108, plate 9
Heathcote Pit	8	49, 54, 55
Heights of Abraham	1	353-354
<i>Heliolites</i>	5	249
	11	191, 192
<i>interstinctus</i>	7	187
<i>Heliopora</i>	9	16, 22
Helsby Sandstone Formation	8	243
helium	12	81
HELVACI C. - Turkish borate deposits	6	257-270, plates 18-20
hematite - see haematite		
<i>Hemiaspis</i>	8	176
<i>Hemicyclaspis</i>	8	170, 176
<i>murchisoni</i>	7	117
	9	59

HEMINGWAY J.E.-Whitby, Yorkshire excursion	2	425-428
Hemlock Stone	1	74, cover part 4
	4	173, 174, 176, 238
	4	cover part 3
<i>Hemmimicroceras</i>	5	143
Henmore Brook, Derbyshire	7	239
	8	59
Hercynian	10	3, 31, 210, 211, 214, 220
	10	221, 281, 283, 295, 296
	11	251
Hercynian folding	7	31, 38
tectonics	12	66
Hereford	12	22
Herefordshire	4	229-235
scientific societies	1	45
<i>Hermannia</i> (sic, = <i>Hermannina</i> )	8	168, 170, 172, 174, 175
	8	183, 190, 191, 193, 194
	8	199, 207, 208, plate 7
Herrods Hill	3	36, 37
Hertfordshire	7	5
Hessle Till	1	340, 347
<i>Heterastraea</i>	7	134
<i>Heterodinium</i>	2	248
<i>Heterodontus</i>	11	245
<i>duffini</i>	12	94
<i>Heterolepidotus</i>	12	87, 92, 93, 95
<i>Heterostrophus</i>	12	93
Hettangian (see also Lias)	12	95
Heyden Rock	7	43, 45-49
High Rake	6	86, 91
High Sharply, Leicestershire	6	297
High Street Bluestone Surface	4	65, 67
High Tor, Matlock	1	353-354
	6	61
High Tors Porphyry	11	255
Highfields Fault	4	172-175
highway construction, Sherwood Sandstone	8	241-284, plates 8-11
<i>Hildoceras</i>	5	78
hill-top surface	6	284
HILL P.J. - Mendip and Quantock Hills		
excursion	5	329-334
Hills Lane, Shropshire	12	23
Hilton Terrace	3	151, 153, 159
	5	164
	7	224-225, 227, 240
	8	222
Hinkshay, Shropshire	12	22
<i>Hindeodella</i>	2	24
Hindlow	1	19
<i>Hippopodium</i>	5	144
<i>Hippopotamus amphibicus</i>	5	259-271, plates 11-13
	5	cover part 4
Hirnantian	10	19, 23, 25, 265, 274, 276
history, EMGS.	12	29-44
English alabaster	9	161-178, cover part 3
Hoar Edge Grit	8	232
Hob's House Coral Band	4	179, 181, 185, 186, 188
	8	100
Hobb's Quarries, Longhope	4	232
HOBDAY D.K. 1983 - book reviewed	9	247
Holderness	1	340, 346-347
HOLDSWORTH B.K.		
Namurian 'Bullions'	1	315-337, plates 18-20

HOLDSWORTH B.K.		
Namurian excursion, Staffs.	2	435-438
Holkerian	9	151-157
	10	30
	11	155-158, 209
	12	72
HOLLIDAY D.W.- Letter, alabastrine gypsum	9	252
Hollington Formation	7	240
Hollinsclough area	2	435
Hollybush Sandstone	5	65, 67, 71
Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire	3	177-188, 265-267
	3	plates 13, 14, 18, 19
Holmpton, East Yorkshire	1	345
Holocene	2	319-326, 409-415
	2	plates 11, 12
	3	177-188, plates 13, 14
	9	179
	10	88, 220
	11	224
	12	97
deposits	3	137-142, 151-159, 177-188
fossils	2	319-326, 395, 398
	2	plates 11, 12, 19, 20, 24
	3	137-142, 151-159, 181-187
peat deposit	2	319-326, 409-415
	2	plates 11, 12
<i>Holonema</i>	12	3
<i>Holopella</i> Beds	8	192, 193
holothurian spicules	3	353-359
Holwell Pit	1	76
Holwell excursion	5	77
Holwell fossils	2	65, 66
Holwell, Leicestershire	2	63-72
Holy Island, Anglesey	8	305
HOLYOAK D.T. R. Nene valley, Devensian and Flandrian	9	127-150, plate 19
COLLINSON M.E. 1983 - book review	9	246
<i>Homoceras</i>	2	17, 21, 23-25, 429
<i>Homoceras</i> Stage	2	17, 19, 21-24
<i>Homoceras subglobosum</i> Marine Band	2	21
<i>Homoceratoides</i>	2	23
<i>dicaricatus</i>	3	417
<i>Homomya</i>	5	316
HONEYMAN A.M.		
Ancaster and Lincoln excursion	3	305-308
SWINNERTON H.H. & KENT P.E. 1976 - book review	7	243
Hookhead Formation	7	124
Hope, Derbyshire	1	173-174
Hope Valley	10	91-92, 95, 100, 102
	10	108-111
Hopedale Limestones	11	285
	12	48
<i>Hoplites interruptus</i>	4	65
Hopton	9	88
Hopton Tunnel	8	69
Hoptonwood Limestone	5	181-187
	8	16, 84, 85, 90, 225
Hoptonwood Quarry	1	71
Hopwas Breccia	2	420
Hopwell	7	5, 6
Horkstow Bridge	11	cover part 3
<i>Hormotoma</i>	8	207

Horsehay	12	21, 23
Horton, Shropshire	12	21
<i>Hostinella</i> (sic, = <i>Hostimella</i> )	8	167, 208, plate 6
hot springs and geysers	12	102, 103, plates 1-6
HOULDSWORTH A.R.E. unconformity		
Swancar Farm, Notts.	4	165-170, plates 11, 12
Barite in Permo-Trias, Notts.	4	171-177, plate 13
Permo-Trias, Nottingham, excursion	4	237-239
Houseland Sandstone	7	118, 123-124
<i>Howellella elegans</i>	7	292, 299, 301, 308
	8	184, 198
HOWIE R.A. - Gemstones lecture	12	5-8
Hoxnian Interglacial	1	340, 346-347
	10	94, 102-104, 107-110
	11	148, 149, 197
	11	178, 180
<i>Huayangosaurus</i>		
HUBBARD J.A.E.B. - Enigmatic coral reefs	9	1-30, plates 1-4
Hucklow Edge	7	64
Hucklow Edge borehole	9	98
Hucknall	1	138-139
Huddersfield White Rock	7	45-49
<i>Huenipus keuperinus</i>	3	402
Hughley Shales	12	15
Hulland Quarry, Derbyshire	7	20, 21
Hulme	8	242, 255, 263, 277
Hulme Walfield, Sandy Lane	1	364
Humberside	8	63-67
	9	117
	11	195-200, cover part 3
	12	89
hummocky cross-stratification	10	203-208, plate 14
Huncote Pit	9	56
Hundleby Clay	11	198
<i>Hungarella</i>	5	193
	7	133
Hungerton Pit	1	75
Hunlow, Bridlington	1	345
Huntingdon, Shropshire	12	24
HURLEY A.M. 1981 - book reviewed	8	310
Hutton Coal	9	179
<i>Hyattidina canalis</i>	9	62
hybodont	3	256, plate 17
<i>Hybodus</i>	3	248, 251, 252, 254, 363
	7	68, 131, 134-135, 137, 142
	7	191, 258-260
	10	130, 179
	11	245, 246, 248
	12	92, 94
<i>Hybodus dawni</i> sp. nov.	11	245-249, 1 plate
<i>Hydrobia</i>	11	161, 163-165, 169
Hydraulic Fireclay, Shedhill	12	21, plate 2a
hydrocarbon(s)	8	288, 291
	9	111, 213, 222, 228
	10	31, 43, 44, 48, 57-59, 209
	10	212-218, 221, 296
hydrothermal alteration, wall rock	9	41-48, plate 8
hydroxy-apatite	7	100-103
<i>Hygromia liberta</i>	2	410, 412, plate 24
<i>Hyolithes forbesi</i>	7	299, 301
	8	191, 199, 207
<i>Hyperlioceras discites</i>	9	113, 114, 116, 117
<i>Hypolophus sylvestris</i>	3	255
<i>Hypsocormus</i>	10	175, 180

<i>Hystrichosphaeridium</i>	2	250, 252, 260
<i>Hystrichosphaera</i>	2	245, 250, 252, 254, 256-257
IAEG. Congress book reviews	11	212-213
Iapetus Suture	10	297
Ible	1	71
	2	85-88, 90, 92, plate 3
Ible Sill	8	81, 83, 84, 93
	9	41-48, 99, plate 8
Iceland valleys	6	42
<i>Ichnium acrodactylum</i>	1	368
ichnogenera	1	368
ichnospecies	1	368
ichthyosaurs	3	256, 259, plate 17
	5	101-103
<i>Ichthyosaurus</i>	7	134, 258, 260, 262, pl. 24
Idaho, USA.	12	97, 99, 100
iddingsite	8	21
Idwal Slabs / Syncline	12	111
Ignacio Quartzite, USA	9	218
Igneous rocks, Charnwood Forest	6	297
	10	281-285
	11	241, 253, 255, 271
Derbyshire	1	71-72, 283-285
	2	85-93, 432
	5	259-270
	6	145, 147, 151, 246, 249
	7	223-230
	8	11-28, 81-132, 227
	8	plates 2-4, cover part 1
	9	41-46, 88-110, pls 13-16
Naples	10	251-263
<i>Iguanodon prestwichii</i>	11	183
IJTABA M.		
Brassington Formation, Derbys.	8	47-62
Ilkeston	7	2, 3
Illinois, USA	10	28
illite	9	41, 42, 45, 106
	10	206, 216, 295
	11	166
	12	25
ilmenite	8	93
	9	41, 46, 99, 103-106
	10	284, plate 16B
Immingham Docks	1	346
impure coal	6	145, 147, 148, 151
Index	1	i-vii
	2	i-vi
	3	428-434
	4	349-353
	5	345-349
	6	315-320
	7	324-329
	8	317-323
	9	255-267
	10	307-314
	11	293-298
industrial revolution, Coalbrookdale	12	9-27
Indian Ocean reefs	9	3, 4, 6, 13, 20
INESON P.R.		
Raper Mine, Derbyshire	3	337-351, plates 25-27

INESON P.R.		
Igneous rocks, Derbyshire	8	81-132, plates 2-4
	8	cover part 1
South Pennine orefield	8	285-303, 2 folded tables
Dolerite wallrock alteration	9	41-48, plate 8
Extrusive activity, South Pennines	9	88-98, plates 13, 14
Potluck Sill, Derbyshire	9	90-110, plates 15, 16
Tunstead Quarry mineralisation	9	151-160, plates 20-22
Inferior Oolite	1	67, 75-76
	6	140
	9	111-113
	10	235, 236, 238, 239
Cotswolds excursion	1	275-280
information sources, amateur geologist	2	101-106
Ingleborough	1	32
	6	67, 68
Ingleborough Cave	6	68, 73
Ingleton	6	67, 68
Ingleton Series	6	69-71
Ingleton Waterfall	6	69-71
Ingoldmells area	3	137-142, plate 8
<i>Inoceramus</i>	4	65
	5	321
insect remains	4	70
insect wing, Keuper Marl	1	237-245, plate 15
insects	6	37, 41
Intake Limestone	5	22
interbedded breccia	1	207, plates 11, 12
interglacial deposits	1	339-348
intertidal deposits	3	137-142, plate 8
	10	151-160
iodine	9	81, 82
Ipstone area	2	15-17, 25
Ipstone Edge Sandstones	2	17, 18, 21, 22, 25-27
Ipswichian Interglacial	5	165, 259, 288
	6	35, 133
	7	15, 226-227, 236, 240, 269
	7	276
	8	39, 40
	10	84, 91, 97, 100, 103, 104
	10	106-111
	11	148, 149, 197, 199, 282
Ireland, Northern	10	74, 152
Ireland, central, ore deposits	10	27, 28, 32, 33
Irish bonebeds, Tournasian	7	123
Irish Sea Basin	10	30
Irish Sea Fault	2	272, 274, 275
iron	9	76, 77, 79, 81, 105, 191
	10	29, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 44
	10	52, 56, 122, 123, 125, 216
	10	218
	11	162, 163, 169, 260
iron ore	3	337
Ironbridge	12	9-12, 21, 23, 26, plate 1A
Gorge	12	9, 18, 23
Museum	12	26
ironstone	7	46
	8	33
	12	10, 12, 14, 20, 26
Irthlingborough, Northants.	6	36, 38, 40, 42
<i>Ischyodus</i>	10	186
	11	245
<i>egertoni</i>	12	92, 95

Isle of Man excursion	9	243-244
Isle of Man localities	10	73-76
<i>Isocardia</i>	5	138
isochron dating	8	139, 140
<i>Isocyprina ewaldi</i>	7	257-258
<i>Isopodichnus</i>	7	313
<i>Isorthis orbicularis</i>	3	394
	7	232
isotope ratios, lead, sulphur	5	291-304
isotopes, earth sciences	12	57-58
<i>Isuara minuata</i>	7	127, 134
Italy, Naples, volcanic activity	10	251-263
Ives Head Formation	10	2-5, 18
	11	253, 255
IXER R.A.		
Masson Hill, Derbyshire	5	181-188
Fluorspar flat, Masson Hill	6	245-255, plate 17
South Pennines sulphides	7	51-64, plates 7-10
Potluck Sill, Derbyshire	9	99-110, plates 15, 16
Jackdaw Quarry, Gloucestershire	9	111-120, 188, pls 17, 18
JAMES D.M.D. Upper Ordovician		
Sea-levels, mid-Wales	10	19-26
Ashgill sediments, west- central Wales	10	265-279
JAMES J.H. - Notts. gypsum excursion	3	309
<i>jamesoni-ibex</i> zone	1	145, 149
JANACEK G.J. 1984 - book reviewed	10	143
jarosite	6	73
Jason Zone	10	166, 167, 170, 175-177, 186
Jericho, Earlsterndale	1	18, 19, 20
Jockey Bank, Coalbrookdale	12	22
JOHNSON R.H.- Solifluction NE Cheshire	2	379-387
joint meeting, YGS, 15.11.86	10	295-297
jointing, south Derbyshire	5	115-132
joints	6	93, 247, 249, 250
JONES P.F.		
Authigenic gypsum, Derby	5	163-174, plates 7, 8
	5	cover part 2
<i>Hippopotamus</i> etc., Derbyshire	5	259-271, plates 11-13
	5	cover part 4
Superficial folds, Breadsall, Derbyshire	5	279-290, plate 15
Dry Valleys, SE Derbyshire	7	1-18, plates 1, 2
Middle R. Trent terraces, excursion	7	223-230
EYLES N. 1984 - book review	10	64-65
EMGS.	12	34, 43
JOSS K.L. - <i>Eparietites undaries</i>	8	63-68, plate 1
<i>Journal Assoc. Teachers Geology</i> 1 1969	3	312-314
Judkin's Quarry, Nuneaton	3	89, 90
Jughole Caves, Mine, Wood	6	149, 246, 247
Jurassic	1	75, 89-101, 143-151
	1	275-280
	2	107, 250, 253, 256, 258
	2	259, 261, 269, 272
	2	425-428
	3	1-30, 148, 190-192, 269
	3	274-280, 284, 291, 305-308
	3	plates 1, 21
	4	159-160, 229, 230, 235
	5	77-79, 133-142, 198, 229

Jurassic	5	273-277, 329-331, 334
	5	305-327, plate 14
	6	97-102, 137, 140, 144, 313
	8	63-68, plate 1
	9	57, 111-118, 129, 163, 216
	9	220, 228, 233
	10	29, 113, 161, 204, 220
	10	235-240, 296
	11	145, 171, 174, 175, 177
	11	195-197, 245, 246
	12	1-4, 80, 112
fossils	3	306, 307
	8	63-68, plate 1
Lower	6	97-102, 137, 144
	8	63-68, plate 1
Middle	3	174-280, plate 21
	5	273-277, 305-327, plate 14
	6	137, 140
	12	87-96
otoliths	2	63-71
stages	1	1-30
kaersutite	9	104
Kaibab Plateau, USA	9	216
kaolinite	7	173, plate 18
	9	42, 99, 104, 106
	10	206
karstic scenery	6	67
	10	91-114, plates 3-7
<i>Katoporus tricavus</i>	7	120, 300
Keele Sandstone Formation	8	243, 245, 274
	12	13, 15, 22, 25
KEEN J.A. 1991 - Marine vertebrates		
Kellaways Sand, Lincolnshire	12	87-96
Kellaway Beds	7	235
	10	161, 163, 165, 166, 168
	10	169, 176
Kellaways Beds, Clay / Sand	11	172, 175, 184
	12	87-96
KELMAN P.M.		
Ashover volcanics, Derbys.	8	11-28
Kelsey Hill Gravels	1	345
Kelstern surface	4	66
Kenslow Member	8	48-55
Kenslow Pits	8	49-54, 57
Kenslow Top Pit, Friden	4	45-47
	7	21-23, 25-26
Kemberton Colliery	12	16, plate 4b, cover part 1
Kenley Grit	12	15
KENT P.E.		
Rhaetic, East Midlands	3	361-373, plate 28
North Lincolnshire excursion	4	241
Lower Lias section, Lincs.	5	143-144
Grantham Formation	5	305-327
1976 - book reviewed	7	243
EMGS.	12	39
KENT Sir. P. - Obituary	10	287-293
<i>Kentrosaurus</i>	11	174, 176
Kentucky, USA	10	28, 29
Kerridge	6	131
Kerry area	8	163, 165, 185-189, 192
	8	194, 200, 201, 208



Kerry area fossil list	8	190
Kesgrave Sands and Gravel Fn.	10	135, 137, 138, 141
Kettlethorpe, Lincolnshire	3	367, 369
Ketton	5	77, 78, 308
Ketley, Shropshire	12	13, 16, 20, 21
Ketley Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12, 13
Stone	12	13
Keuper	1	23-29, 73, 153-160,
(See also: Mercia Mudstone Group)	1	222-225, 237-243, 265-266
	2	3, 4, 6, 8-12, 31, 38, 107
	2	279, 281, 285, 286, 288-289
	2	291, 294, 302-304, 312
	2	319, 320, 327, 329, 332-333
	2	335, 338, 401, 417-420
	2	422, 423
	3	143-145, plates 9, 10
	4	9-11, 69-70, 149-156
	4	172-176, 229, 235, 239
	7	251-267, plate 24
	7	cover part 4
	10	79, 151, 152
	11	55-57
Keuper basal beds	2	6, 8, 9, 11, 289, 291, 294
Keuper Basement Beds	1	24, 26, 184, 189, 226, 265
	4	174
	5	89, 117, 176, 178
faulting, excursion	1	265-266
Keuper Lower Sandstone	2	279, 281, 285-286, 288, 289
	2	291, 294, 420, 422
Keuper Marl	1	23, 24, 27, 67, 73-74, 184
	1	189, 221-225, 237-245
	1	249-252, 265, plate 15
	2	3, 4, 6, 8-12, 31, 38, 107
	2	281, 302-304, 312, 319-320
	2	401, 417-420, 422, 423
	3	39-49, 89, 91, 143-145,
	3	159, 161, 177, 189, 190
	3	361, 365, 369, pls 9, 10
	4	9-11, 149-156, 172, 176
	4	229-235, 239
	5	36, 82, 89, 98, 99, 117
	5	119, 163, 165, 167
	5	170-172, 176, 179, 191
	5	196-197, 241, 261, 280
	5	329, 332
	7	2, 4-5, 7, 12, 13, 16, 51
	7	133, 226, 253, 279, 282
	7	287
	8	243
	9	165, 189
	12	51
Keuper Marl detritus	3	39-49
erosion	4	149-156
fossils	1	237-245, plate 15
minerals	1	247-253
Keuper Quartzite Pebbles	2	285
Keuper Sandstone(s)	1	153-160, plates 8, 9
	3	388, 395, 399, 411
	4	69, 70, 175
	5	176
	8	243
Keuper Skerry Beds	1	24, 26, 67, 73-75, 189
	1	224-225, 237, 240

Keuper Waterstones	1	23, 24, 26-27, 67, 74,
	1	188-189, 221, 224-225, 241
(See also Waterstones)	1	265
	2	281, 289, 327, 329,
	2	332, 333, 335, 338,
	2	419, 420, 423
	3	189, 269, 271, 272
	7	4, 7, 12
	8	243
KEYS 1976 - book reviewed	6	76
Kidderminster Conglomerate	12	13, 15
Kimberley, Nottinghamshire	1	74, 182, 201-211, 227-228
	1	273, plates 11, 12
	4	237
Kimberley Big Hole, S. Africa	12	7
kimberlite	1	82, 86
	12	7
Kimmeridge Clay	1	67
	2	66
	4	63
	5	169, 337
	11	172, 180, 196, 198
Kimmeridgian	11	174
	12	95
Lower	4	67
Upper	2	65
	7	219-222
Kinderscout Grit	1	303, 307-309
	2	25, 109, 110, 294, 429
	2	435, plate 5
	10	108
	11	224, 227
Kinderscoutian	2	20, 24, 25, 429
KING A.D. - Microfossil samples	4	197-203
KING R.J.		
Epi-syngenetic mineralisation	1	291-301
Silica sand pockets	3	51-69, plates 4, 5
Basal Trias mineralisation	5	85-88
Bibliography, Leicestershire	4	247-347
Kingsdale, Yorkshire	6	67-69
Kingswood Bank, Trentham	8	242, 244, 246-249, 260, 261
	8	274, 277
Kinley, Shropshire	12	24, 25
Kinnerton Sandstone Formation	8	243
Kionoceras	8	175, 199, 207
Kirk Langley, Derbyshire	6	89, 103-105, 114
KIRKALDY J.F. 1971-book reviewed	4	161-163
1976-book reviewed	6	80
Kirkham Member	8	48-58
KIRKHAM N. 1967 - book reviewed	2	445
1968 - book reviewed	3	99
Kirkham's Pit, Brassington	4	61
	7	21-23, 25-26
	8	49-55
<i>Kirkidium (Conchidium) knightii</i>	7	181-190, 231
	11	192
Kirkleyditch Fault	4	69
Kirmington, Lincolnshire.	1	339-350
Kirton Brickworks	1	265
Kirton Lindsay	4	241
Kirton Lindsay, Cleatham	1	145, 148
Knareborough	3	94, 95
KNILL J.L. 1978	7	179-180

Kniveton	1	294
knollreefs	4	87-92, 219
	12	71
Knowles Mine	6	247
<i>Kodonophyllum</i>	5	249
<i>Kosmoceras jason</i> Zone	11	175, 245
	12	1, 2, 95
<i>Kosmoceras</i>	3	195
	10	167
<i>Kulindrichnus</i>	1	146, 147, plate 6
<i>Kuresaaria circulata</i>	7	299, 301, 311
	8	168, 172, 174, 184, 191
	8	199
laboratory techniques, methods	4	29, 139
labradorite	8	21
	9	41, 46, 99, 103, 104, pl 8
	11	257, 258
lacustrine deposits, Sinfin Moor	3	151-162
Ladinian Stage	2	329, 332, 333, 335, 338
<i>Lagenicula</i>	3	378, 382, plate 30
Lake District	6	272, 286
	10	74, 295, 297, 305, 306
	11	155-159, 205
Lake District, NE., excursion	3	197-199
Lake Fenland	6	39
Lake Harrison	9	55
	11	145-153
Lake Lapworth	11	145
<i>Lamdarina manifoldensis</i>	12	48
<i>lamberti</i> Limestone	10	166, 174
lamellibranchs (see also bivalves)	1	75, 76, 89-101, 149, 162
	1	185, 207, 224, 279, 321
	1	326-327, 330-334
	2	17, 19, 22-24, 79, 358,
	2	395, 398, pls 19, 20, 24
	3	35, 94-96, 148, 155, 195
Lancashire	5	19-32, 90, 111
	7	45
	10	190, 200
	12	21
Ladies Coal	12	14
mineral veins / rakes	6	275
Scientific Societies	1	36
land reclamation / restoration	8	277-280
	12	25
landfill sites, Chellaston	12	49-55
landscapes, Permo-Triassic, East Midlands	5	89-100
landslides	11	223-235, 3 plates
Matlock	1	351-355, plate 21
landslips	7	45-46, 48-49, 211-218
Ambergate, N. Midlands Rly.	3	cover part 4
Ironbridge Gorge	12	26
Lanes Hill Quarry	2	7, 8
LANGLEY K.M. - Dating Coal Measures faults	8	133-142
Langport Beds	4	103, 105
	7	133, 251, 256-259, 261-264
Langport, Somerset	6	18, 234
Langwith Cave, Stapleford	7	13
LAPORTE L.F. 1968 - book reviewed	3	201-202
<i>Lapworthura miltoni</i>	7	231
laterite	9	6

Lathkill Dale	7	75-77
	8	81, 83, 97-99
	9	89, 90
	12	26
Lathkill Limestones	7	76
Upper	1	351-355
Lathkill Lodge Lava	8	95-98, 101, 125
Lathkill-Monyash area	10	210
Lathkill Shell Bed	7	75-76
	8	100, 101
<i>Latiproductus latissimus</i>	11	242
Lavernock, Glamorgan	6	198, 216, 217, plate 14
Lawley, Shropshire	3	297, 299, plate 24
	12	21
LAWSON J.B. - Letter on ANTHEA	8	313-315
Lea Cutting, Gainsborough	6	198, 201
Lea Quarry, Much Wenlock	4	1-6
lead	3	293-297
	5	243, 291-304, 340
	9	53, 77-81, 151, 153,
	9	179, 180, 228, 236, 244
	10	27, 30-32, 43, 123, 209
	10	216-218, 221
	12	5, 71, 81
mining	1	111-131
Shropshire	3	293-296
ores	1	119
lead, sulphur, isotope ratios	5	291-304
lead-zinc deposits	10	27, 28, 32
Lean Low Beds	4	205, 207
Leaton, Shropshire	12	23
Leckhampton Hill, Gloucs.	1	277
	6	138, 139
Ledbury Beds	11	193
Ledbury Formation	8	166, 169-173, 178, 183,
	8	185, 186, 194, 197, 208
	8	plates 6, 7
	9	61
<i>Ledopsis barrowsi</i>	8	175, 190, 193, 194, 198
Ledsham, Yorkshire	12	66
Lee House Quarry, Waterhouses	3	147
Leebotwood Coalfield	12	10
LEEDER M.R. 1979 - book reviewed	8	72
<i>Leedsichthys</i>	10	170, 179, plates 9C, 10
	12	92, 93
<i>problematicus</i>	11	172, 180
Leek, Staffordshire	1	272, 294, 306-308
	2	15-28
Lees Bottom Lava	8	81, 95, 99, 100, 109, 119
Lees Bottom, Millers Dale	4	181, 183, 184, 186, 190-191
LEHMANN U. 1981 - book reviewed	8	309
Leicester area	5	93, 95-97, 99, 189, 190
Leicester Literary & Philosophical Society	12	30, 35
University	10	162, 170, 172
Leicestershire	1	209, 221-229
	2	344
	3	63, 90, 195
	4	85
	5	92, 98
	7	31-33, 35
	8	5, 276, 294
	10	130, 295, 297

Leicestershire		
alabaster	9	171, 172, 175
	12	63, 64, 66
bibliography	4	247-347
Barrow-on-Soar	5	41
	6	203-205
	7	205
Bradgate Park	2	31-39, 389-400
	7	279-291
	8	220
	10	5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13
	11	259, 264-266, 268, 269
	11	pls 3, 5-8, cover part 4
Bradgate Brook	2	31-39, 389-400
	3	39-49
	4	149-157
Bradgate Formation	10	1-18, 282
	11	253-255
Breedon Cloud Quarry	3	63, 375-385, plates 29, 30
	10	43
<i>Charnia</i> etc.. see Charnwood Forest		
Charnwood Forest; see Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire		
Cropston Reservoir	2	31-39, 389-400, pls 19, 20
	4	149-157, plate 10
discordant drainage	8	217-223
excursions	1	69, 76
	2	107, 419
	3	85-88, 190
	5	77, 79, 251-253
	6	297
	9	58
fish teeth	5	41
glaciation	2	3-14, 73-84
	11	145, 148, 151
Grantham Formation	5	305-327
Holwell	2	63-72
	5	79
igneous rocks - see Charnwood Forest		
Keuper Marl	3	143-145, plates 9, 10
megaspores, miospores	3	375-385, plates 29, 30
minerals, mineralogy	1	294
	3	85-88
	5	301
	9	55-58
	10	217
otoliths	2	63-72
Pleistocene	1	75-76
	2	73-84, plate 1
	5	189-203
Precambrian - see also Charnwood Forest		
fossils	6	291-296
	7	175-177
Rhaetic	5	41
	6	203-205
Scientific Societies	1	38, 42, 44
Sproxtton	1	76, plate 5
	2	73-84, plate 1
tool markings	3	143-145, plates 9, 10
Tor formation	2	3-14
VLF electromagnetic survey	7	279-289
weathering	2	3-14
Leintwardine	11	191-193
Leintwardine Beds	7	113, 182-183, 231

Leintwardine Beds	8	169, 171
	9	60
Leintwardinian Stage	8	168-171, 207
<i>Leioceras opalinum</i> Zone	9	116
<i>Leioclema</i>	8	191, 198, 207
<i>Leiofusa</i>	2	260
<i>Leiopteria</i>	2	17, 19
<i>Leiosphaeridia</i>	2	260
Lenton Sandstone	12	82-84
<i>Leodispis barrowsi</i>	7	307, 312
<i>Leperditia</i>	8	165
<i>Lepidodendron</i>	1	cover part 3
	2	442, plate 25
<i>Lepidotes</i>	7	85-90, 134-135, 137
	7	plates 12, 13
	10	130, 171, 175, 180
	12	89, 93
<i>Lepisosteus</i>	2	70
	3	257
<i>Leptacanthus</i>	11	245
<i>semistriatus</i>	12	92, 95
<i>Leptaena</i>	11	191, 192
<i>depressa</i>	7	122, 187, 233
<i>rhomboidalis</i>	5	249
<i>Leptodinium</i>	2	256
Leptolepididae	2	65
<i>Leptolepis</i>	2	65
	10	175
<i>Leptopterygius tenuirostris</i>	5	101-103
<i>Leptosynapta inhaerens</i>	3	354
letters (to the editor)	7	80
	8	311-315
	9	59-62, 126, 252, 253
	10	73-76, 150, 299-302
leucite	10	258
leucoxene	10	284
leucoxine	8	93
Levalloisian	1	345
Lewisian	9	81
Lexicon New Red Sandstone stratigraphy	11	1-143
<i>Lexovisaurus durobrivenses</i>	11	173-176, 178, 180, 181
Leys Alabaster Quarry, Chellaston	12	51, 52
Lias	1	68, 75-76, 89-102, 143-152
	2	63-72, 107, 417-419, 422
	2	425-428
	3	190, 191, 234, 236, 246,
	3	307, 365, 367
	4	101-106, 229, 235, 241
	4	plate 8
	5	77-79, 101-103, 134, 142
	5	143-144, 197, 324-326,
	5	329-330
	6	97-102, 137, 144
	9	129, 165
	10	161
	11	148, 150, 195, 197
Lias Clay	8	34
	10	235, 236, 238, 239
palynomorphs	4	101-106, plate 8
trace fossils	1	143-152
<i>Liebea squamose</i>	3	95
life tables, bivalves	6	184, 185
light dispersion, fire, gemstones	12	6, 7

Lightmoor Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	13, 20, 26
Lightmoor, Shropshire	12	21, 23
lignite	9	112
Lilleshall, Shropshire	12	12, 16, 22, 24
Lillington Sands/Gravels	11	147-149
Lilstock Formation	10	127
Lilstock, Somerset	6	198, 226
<i>Lima</i>	5	331
	7	226
Limekiln Lane Opencast Coalsite	12	19
Limestone Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12, 13, 16
limestone gorges, anomalous	6	59-66, 69, plate 4
pavement/surface	1	31, 33, plate 3
Peak District	6	311
solution	2	406-408, plate 23
	6	73, 74
<i>Liminima</i>	7	309
limonite	5	135
	7	98, 298
	8	176, 185
	9	102, 105, 106
	10	46, 47, 52, 53, 59
	11	195, 260
	12	20
<i>Limulicubichnus</i>	10	191, 198
<i>Limulus</i>	1	367
Linby	1	138
Lincoln	1	67
	2	299, 301
	3	367
	5	41, 337-338
	6	198, 201
	7	35
	8	291, 292, 294
	9	169, 170
	10	164, 169, 213
	11	151
	12	65
Lincoln Hill Limestone Mine, Shropshire	12	23, 25, plate 3B
Lincolnshire excursion	1	67-68, 75-76, plate 5
	3	305-308
	4	63-68, 241
	5	337-339
	6	133-135
	7	235-239
	11	195-200
geology in...	1	103-109
Grantham Formation	5	305-327
gypsum	12	64
Ingoldmells	3	137-142, plate 8
Kirmington, Pleistocene	1	339-350
Lias, trace fossils	1	143-152
Lower	5	143-144
Upper	2	63-72
Lincolnshire Limestone	1	67, 75-76, plate 5
	2	73, 75, 77-79, 82, 107
	3	305
	4	241
	5	77-78, 305-306, 309
	5	313-326
	7	235
	9	116, 117
	10	235, 239

Lincolnshire Limestone	11	195, 197
Naturalists' Union	1	103-109
Pleistocene, Kirmington	1	339-350
postglacial fauna and flora	3	137-142, plate 8
scientific societies.	1	40-42, 44, 103-106
supposed meteorite, Yaddlathorpe	4	37-40, plates 3, 4
vertebrate fauna	12	87-96
Lindale Fault	11	205
<i>Linguaphillipsia mitchelii</i> sp. nov.	11	155-160, plates 1, 2
<i>Lingula</i>	2	23, 112, 358, 440, 441
	4	179, 189
	5	78, 175, 307, 309, 316
	5	318, 320, 321, 327
	7	101-102, 116, 120, 127
	7	148, 299, 301, 307-310
	8	165, 167, 170, 174-176
	8	183, 184, 190, 193-195
	8	198, 207
	11	161, 163-167, 169
<i>Lingulella</i>	5	68
Linley-Pontesford Disturbance	9	53
<i>Linoproductus</i>	4	219
<i>Linoprotonia hemispaerica</i>	7	75
Linseed Earth	12	14, 21
<i>Lioceras</i> cf. <i>opalinum</i>	5	314
<i>Liopleurodon ferox</i>	12	87, 93
<i>Liostrea</i>	1	89-101
	2	66
	3	148, 243, 244
<i>Lissodus</i>	11	242
<i>leiodus</i>	12	87, 92, 94
<i>listeri</i> Marine Band	11	286
<i>Listracanthus</i>	7	192
<i>Lithodomus</i>	3	225
<i>Lithophaga</i>	5	135
	9	5, 6
lithostratigraphy diagram	8	171
<i>Lithostrotion</i>	2	58, 431, 432
	3	32, 147
	4	85, 87, 89, 146, 147, 181
	4	183, 185, 195, 219
	5	2, 4-8, 10, 12, 14-17,
	5	21-23, 25, 26, 107, 246
	5	333, 335
<i>arachnoideum</i>	3	cover part 2
<i>junceum</i>	5	2, 4-7, 12, 14, 15, 17
	5	cover part 1
<i>martini</i>	8	25
<i>Lithothamnium</i>	3	283
Little Dawley, Shropshire	12	23
Little Flint Coal / Fireclay	12	11, 14, 18, 21-22
Rock	12	14, 24
Little Houghton	9	127-132
Little Wenlock	12	16, 18, 21, 23-24
Basalt	12	15-17, 23
Litton area	8	81, 109, 111-113, 118, 121
	8	122, 125
	9	88
LITTON C.D.- R. Trent, Colwick, Nottingham	9	189-207, plates 23-25
	9	cover part 4
Litton Dale borehole	9	90, 95
Litton Mill, Millers Dale	4	144, 181, 183
Litton Mills	9	92, 94



Litton Tuff	4	184, 185
	8	113, 118-125
	9	88, 89, 92, 94, 101
Litton Tunnel and Cutting	4	145, 183-185, 194-196
Liverpool Geological Society	12	29
Llaethnant Formation	10	21
Llandovery	9	49, 53
	10	24, 270, 273
Llandovery Series	5	65-71, 73, 241, 246
	12	15, 112
Llandovery Shales	11	192
Llangollen area	5	241-247
Llangollen excursion	5	241-247
Llanvirn	9	51
Llanwern, Gwent	6	198, 211
LLEWELLYN P.G.		
Keuper tool markings, Leics.	3	143-145, plates 9, 10
Spores, Breedon Cloud, Leics.	3	375-385, plates 29, 30
Llyfnant area	10	265-271
<i>Lobichnus</i>	7	302
<i>Lobothyris</i>	5	79
<i>punctata</i>	6	97, 100
Loch Lomond Stadial	11	275, 276, 280-282
<i>Lockeia siliquaria</i>	10	198
loess	10	91, 94, 97, 100, 102-104
	10	107, 109, 110, 112, 211
	10	245
loessic soil	2	57, 58, 61
LOF P. 1982 - wall chart reviewed	9	122
<i>Logania</i>	7	117, 120, 142, 169, 300
	7	305, 307, cover part 2
	7	plate 14
	8	170, 174, 183, 190, 191
	8	193
Lonan Flags, Isle of Man	9	243
<i>Lonchidion</i>	11	248
<i>Londinia kiesowi</i>	8	168, 175, 183, 184, 190
	8	193, 195, 199, 207
	9	62
London Clay	7	138-139, 171, plate 16
London Geological Society	12	30
Long Eaton	7	223, 229
Long Kin East Cave	6	68, 74
Long Mountain	8	163, 165, 168, 191, 192
	8	200-201
Long Rake Vein, Derbyshire	3	337-351, plates 25-27
	6	89, 90, 92, 275
	8	95-97
Longcliffe Quarry, Charnwood Forest	10	3, 7, 281-283, 285, 286
	10	plates 15A, 15B, 16A, 16B
Longmynd	9	49-53
Longmyndian	8	229-232
	9	49-51
Longnor area	2	25, 435-437
excursion	2	435-437
fossils	2	435-437
Longnor Sandstone	1	308
	3	415, 417
	5	335
Longstone	4	143, 147, 187, 193
Longstone Edge	8	81, 83, 118-125
	9	90, 94
	10	210

Longstone Edge Monocline	4	183, 185, 186, 189-191
Longstone Edge Tuff(s)	8	118, 123-125
	9	92
Longstone Mudstones	12	72
Longvillian	10	21
<i>Lonsdaleia</i>	4	85, 186, 188
	5	4, 6-9, 12, 15-17, 23, 246
	7	77
<i>duplicata</i>	1	cover part 1
<i>Lopha</i>	4	241
	5	135, 316, 321
<i>marshii</i>	10	165, 169
<i>Lophoctionella</i>	8	184, 190-191, 193, 195
	8	199
<i>Lophotriletes macrotuberculatus</i>	3	378, 380, plate 29
<i>Lohpozonotriletes dentatus</i>	3	378, 380, plate 29
Loughborough	7	175-177
Loughborough Naturalists Society	12	34
LOVELL M.A. book reviews -		
MCQUILLAN R. et al. 1984	10	65
CAMINA A.R. & JANACEK G.J. 1984	10	143
IAEG. 1982, 1986 4th & 5th		
International Congresses	11	212-213
Lower Carboniferous coral environments	4	81-92
holothurian spicules	3	351-359
megaspores	3	375-385, plate 30
miospores	3	375-385, plate 29
volcanics, Ashover	8	11-28
See also: Carboniferous Limestone		
Chalk	11	196-198
Coal Measures	1	24, 74, 133-141, 226
	1	267-269, 271-273
	11	286
	12	plate 2B
Comley Limestone / Sandstone	12	15
Cretaceous	1	68
Derwent Valley	5	259-271
Estuarine Clays	1	plate 5
Series	5	305-327
	10	235
Jurassic	6	97, 137, 144
Keuper, faulting, excursion	1	265-266
Kimmeridgian	4	67
Lias	1	68, 75, 89-101
	5	143-144
Ludlow Shales	12	15
Magnesian Limestone	10	115-125
Mottled Sandstones	2	289, 294, 420, 422
	7	4, 7, 11, 14
Oxford Clay	9	209-211
	11	171-190, 245-249
	12	1-4
Permian Marl	1	201-209
Rhyolitic Tuff Formation	12	111
Triassic, south Notts	1	181-196
Staffordshire	8	241-284, plates 8-11
Lowestoft Formation	10	138
Lowestoft Glaciation	1	346
Lowestoft Till	10	135-138, 141
	11	148
Low Main Coal, Durham	9	179
Low Main Post Sandstone, Durham	9	179, 180
Low Mine, Matlock	8	87, 90, 91, 103, 124

Low Mine, Matlock	9	89, 90 93, 95
Loxley Edge rocks	7	45
<i>Loxonema</i>	7	127, 307-308, 310, 312
	8	191, 195, 198
	11	164
Lubcloud Dyke	7	36
	11	255
Lubcloud Greywackes Member	10	2, 4, 5
	11	253-256, 268
Ludford Bonebed	7	301
LUDFORD, A.		
South Bedfordshire excursion	3	189-196
Limestone in west Derbyshire	4	213-222
Ludfordian Stage	8	168-171, 184, 185, 192
Ludhamian	10	135, 141
Ludlovian Series	7	113, 118, 145, 181-189
	7	231-233, 291-317
	8	163, 171, 183, 192,
	8	194-196, 200, 201
	12	11, 14, 15
Ludlovian fossils	7	299, 307-308, 310-311
Ludlow	7	181-190, 231-234, 291-321
	8	163-208
Beds	5	72, 241, 243, 244, 246, 249
Bonebed	7	95-96, 100-101, 113-119
	7	142-146, 148-151, 169, 174
	7	205, 208, 233, 291, 296
	7	298, 301, 316, 317
	7	pls 14, 17-19, cover pt 2
	8	165, 169, 171, 197
	11	192
	12	15
Ludlow Castle Group	8	169, 171
district fossils	8	198-199
Ludlow-Downton boundary fossils	8	184, 195
excursion	7	231-234
fossil lists	8	174, 184, 198, 199
Museum	8	164, 201
Ludlow Series	7	291-321
	8	168, 169, 178, 185
	9	61
	11	191-194
	12	15
Ludlow Shales	9	35, 49
	12	15
Ludwell	4	213, 217
<i>Ludwigia murchisonae</i>	5	133, 138
<i>Ludwigia murchisonae</i> Zone	9	114, 117
<i>Ludwigia opalinum</i> Zone	9	117
Ludworth Intake	2	382, 385, 386
lycopod fossils	2	353, 355, 442, plate 25
<i>Lycopera</i>	2	70
<i>Lycoperoidarum</i>	2	69-71
Lydbrook Sandstone	12	15
Lydney Harbour	4	234
Lyme Bay, Dorset borehole	9	111
Lymm, Cheshire	2	279, 280, 282, 290, 294
<i>Lymnaea</i>	2	395, 398, 412, plate 20
<i>auricularia</i>	3	182, 186, plate 14
Lyraun Cove Bonebed	7	96, 98, 102, 118, 123-124
	7	146
<i>Lyrogoniatites georgiensis</i>	5	106

M1 Motorway	1	203, 208, 221-229, pl. 14
	3	189-193
	5	175-180, plates 9, 10
	10	3, 5, 7, 9, 12
M42 Motorway	5	175-180, plates 9, 10
	6	25
M6 Motorway	4	98, plate 6
	8	242-244, 246-249, 263, 274
MAALOE S. 1965 - book reviewed	10	231
Macclesfield	2	279, 280, 290
Goyt Valley excursion	6	131-132
Machynlleth area	10	20, 265-279
Mackworth, Derbyshire	6	103, 106-109
Macrocephalites	10	169
Macrocephalites macrocephalus Zone	11	172, 175
macrofossil subzones, Visean	11	156
Maddocks Hill Quarry	12	23
Madeley, Staffordshire	1	362
	12	21, 23, 25
Court Colliery	12	plate 4A
Fault / Syncline	12	12, 13, 16
MADGETT P.- Limestones in west Derbyshire	4	213-222
Magnesian Limestone	1	67, 74, 182, 184, 185-187
	1	191, 201-209, 221, 227-228
	1	267, 268, 269, 292, 298
	1	371
	3	35-38, 93-96, cover part 3
	4	23-27, 237, 238
	5	75, 76, 81, 90, 92-95
	5	115-130, 292, 301
	7	51
	8	288, 293-295
	10	43, 93, 115-125, 203, 296
	11	191
	12	64, 83
magnesium	8	24
	9	77
	10	33, 37, 123
	11	162, 260
magnetic anomalies	7	36, 38
magnetite	7	36, 298
	8	23
	9	41, 46, 99, 103-106, 238
	10	215, 219, 296
	12	20
Magpie Mine	8	99-101
Main Ganey Coal	12	plate 2B
Sulphur Coal	12	13, 24
Main Limestone	11	280, 281
malachite	9	53, 154
Malden Rake	9	101
Maldives	9	2
Malins Lee, Shropshire	12	22
Malham	6	67, 75
Malvern Hills	5	65-70
excursion	5	71-73
sepiolite	1	247-253
Malvernian	5	65-70, 71-73
	9	49
Mam Tor	1	354
	2	109, 431
	10	92, 95, 96, 101, 108-110
	10	243, 245, 249

Mam Tor Sandstones	1	309
	2	109, 429, 431, 435
	10	101, 243
mammalian remains	5	165, 259-271, plates 11-13
	5	cover part 4
mammoth molar, Egginton, Derbyshire	4	107-108, plate 9
Manchester	2	52, 279-281, 384
Manchester Corp. Tunnel	3	199
Geological Society	12	29
<i>Mancinia</i>	4	82
Mandale Rake	6	87
manganese	9	76-79, 81, 82
	10	41, 42, 50, 57, 122, 123
	10	125
	11	162
	12	20
manganese ore(s)	1	113, 119
	3	337
Manifold Valley	1	31, 50, 52, 54-56
	6	59, 61, 63
MANNING P.I. book review - DIMES F.G. & MELVILLE R.V. 1979	7	244
Mansfield, Nottinghamshire	1	67, 184, 187, 367-373
	1	plate 24
area	3	35-38, plates 2, 3
	5	33-36, 92, 115, 116, 120
footprints	1	368-369
Marine Band	2	355
minerals, galena	3	35-38, plates 2, 3
Mansfield Red Sandstone	1	67, 371
Mantle currents	2	267, 269-276
plume	12	97
Manx Slates	9	244
	10	75
Manystones Quarry	3	57, 65, 87
Maplewell Group	10	1-6, 15, 18
	11	251-255, 260, 264, 266,
	11	268, 271
Maplewell Series	5	251, 252
	7	176
Mapperley Park, Nottingham	2	327-329, 332-333, 338, 339
	3	261, 271, 272
Mapperley Plains Skerry	4	239
maps, geochemical, UK.	9	75-87, plates 10-12
marcasite	7	51, 53-59, 62, 64
	7	plates 7-10
	10	29, 41, 51
March Gravel	8	37-39, 44
marine bands	2	21, 22, 25, 355, 429, 435
	2	440
	7	44-46, 48
	11	166-170, 286
marine bands, goniatite	10	189, 191
	11	161-170, 286
Market Harborough	7	31
Market Weighton area	10	296, 297
	11	196, 200
Markfield Clay	5	191, 193, 195-196, 199-201
markfieldite	7	279, 283-284, 287-288
	11	261, 262
Markham Moor	1	265
Marl Slate(s), Permian	1	203, 292, 294
	8	293

Marl Slate(s), Permian	9	179
Marlstone	1	145, 147
	3	305, 307
Marlstone Ironstone	1	68, 75, 76
	2	66
	5	77, 79
Marlstone Rock Bed	6	97-102
Marple Bridge, Cheshire	2	381
MARRE J. 1986 - book reviewed	10	344
MARRIOTT E.H. - EMGS.	12	39, 41, 42, 43
Marsdenian	10	191
Marsh Farm Congleton	1	360, 363-364
Marsh Till	4	66
Marshbrookian	10	21
MARTILL D.M.		
Dinosaur phalanx	9	209-212
Upper Triassic vertebrates,		
Newark, Nottinghamshire	10	127-133, plate 8
Vertebrate preservation, Oxford Clay	10	161-188, plates 9-11
Terrestrial vertebrates, Oxford Clay	11	171-190
Hybodont shark, Oxford Clay	11	245-249, one plate
Fungal borings, teeth, Oxford Clay	12	1-4
Martin Limestone	11	156, 206-209
<i>Martinia</i>	4	87
<i>glabra</i>	4	187, 219
<i>maia</i>	7	122
Marton, Yorkshire, dinocysts	7	219-222
Mary Knoll, vista, Shropshire	11	192-194
MASON M.H. - Bibliography, Peak District	2	133-244
Masson Hill, Matlock	1	353-354
	3	53, 58, 60, 87
	5	181-188
	6	61, 62, 145, 147, 151
	6	245-255, plate 17
	7	54, 55
	8	87, 89, 91, 92
	9	89, 90, 92, 93, 235-242
Masson Quarry	6	146, 147, 149, 151, 245-254
	6	plates 8, 9
Masson Tuff	5	181-187
MATHERS S.J. Interstadial deposits,		
Burland, Cheshire	10	151-160
Matlock, Derbyshire	1	16, 18, 27, 351-355, pl 21
	3	53, 58, 60, 87
	5	115-130, 146, 152-157
	5	181-188, 300
	6	87, 108, 145, 146, 245, 273
	6	275
	8	11, 14, 81, 83, 84, 91-93
	8	118, 124, 125, 225-228
	9	89, 90, 235-242
dolomite	8	225-228
Field Club	12	34, 35
Gorge	6	59, 61, 65
Group Limestones	5	181-188
	6	145-147, 149, 245-247
	8	69, 85, 90
Lavas	6	146, 147, 245-247
	8	81-93, 98, 102, 103, 124
	9	41, 42, 89, 90, 92, 94
Volcanics	5	146, 152, 157, 181-187
Maudlin Post Sandstone, Durham	9	179
Mayfield Terrace	7	240

MCALESTER A.L.1968 - book reviewed	3	204
MCQUILLAN R. et al. 1984 - book reviewed	10	65
Meal Bank Quarry, Yorkshire	6	70, 71
<i>Meandrina</i>	4	82
Meden Bank, Stanton Hill, Notts.	3	35, 36, 37, plates 2, 3
Medieval brick buildings	2	301-316
Medieval bricks	2	299-318, plates 9, 10
	2	cover part 3
medusae	6	291, 293, plate 22
<i>Megalosaurus</i>	5	275
	11	186
megaspores	3	375, 378, 382, plate 30
<i>Meiourogonyaulax</i>	2	253
Mell Fell Conglomerate	3	199
	10	74
<i>Meloposaurus</i>	3	258
Meltham Coal	7	48
Melton Mowbray	2	66, 107
	7	31, 35, 39
MELVILLE R.V. 1979 - book reviewed	7	244
membership, EMGS, see Secretary's Reports	1-11	
Mendip Hills	5	329, 332, 333
	7	59, 251-264
Mendip Hills Bonebed	7	251-264
Mendip Hills excursion	5	329
Mercia Mudstones Group	7	240
	8	243, 244, 274, 277, 281
	9	55, 165, 175, 189, 196, 203
	10	77, 79, 127, 128, 225
	11	74
	12	51, 82-85
<i>Mercian Geologist</i>	1	1, 197, 199, 287, 289-290
	3	421-424
contents, vols 1-7	8	149-162
history	12	29, 35-36
Mercian Highlands	5	90, 91, 93-99
mercury	9	81
Meregill Hole, Yorkshire	6	68, 73
Merioneth Series 12 15		
<i>Meristina</i>	11	192
<i>Merocanites</i>	5	19, 21, 22, 25, 106
Merrylees Drift, Swithland Res.	7	32-36
Mersey High Terrace	2	283, 287, 293
<i>Mesoglyphioceras granosum</i>	5	106
Mesozoic	6	20, 25, 197, 312
	10	93, 109, 210, 211, 216, 220
	10	224, 251, 258, 260, 296
<i>Mesturus</i>	10	171
<i>leedsii</i>	7	72
<i>Metacoceras falcatum</i>	11	163
metalliferous mining, Alderley	1	111-131
METCALFE J.E. 1968 - book reviewed	3	205
meteorites, diamonds, origin	1	82
East Midlands, supposed	4	37-43, plates 3-5
methane	12	25, 49, 51, 52, 54
<i>Metriacanthosaurus parkeri</i>	11	173, 175, 176, 186
<i>Metriorhynchus</i>	9	210
	10	171, 176, 180
	11	173, 179
	12	87, 93
mica	8	178, 286
	9	180
biotite	7	113-114, 117, 295, 298, 302

mica muscovite	7	36, 113, 295, 298, 302
<i>Michelinia</i>	4	89
	5	24-26, 333
<i>tenuisepta</i>	12	48
Micklefield Quarry	3	96
<i>Micrhystridium</i>	9	115, 116, 118
micrite pipes	8	plate 6
microbiotas, bonebeds	7	147-150
<i>Microconcentrica</i>	2	260
microflora of Rhaetic	4	102-105
microfossils	1	315-334
	2	245-261
	4	29-33, 101-105, 197-203
	6	44, 54, 105, 108, 119, 145
	6	149, 151, plates 8, 9
	9	31-39, 111, 114-118, 120
samples, unreliability	4	197-203
<i>Microlestes</i>	7	131
microplankton	7	219-221
	9	111, 114-116, 118
microplankton, list	9	118, 188, plate 18
<i>Microsauropus</i>	2	328-331
<i>Microsphaeridiorhynchus</i>	8	184, 189-192, 198, 207
<i>nucula</i>	7	119, 292, 295-296, 299
	7	301, 308, 310
<i>Microspirifer</i>	3	148
Mid-Atlantic Ridge	2	267, 269, 276
Mid-D <sub>1</sub> unconformity, Derbyshire	4	205-207
Mid-Wales, Upper Ordovician	10	19-26
Middle Coal Measures	1	133-141, 227, 267-269, 273
Jurassic	6	137, 140
footprints	3	274-280, plate 21
	5	273-277, 305-327, plate 14
fossils	4	159-160
palynology	9	111-120, plates 17-18
Lias	1	68, 75
	11	148, 150, 195, 197
Lount Coal	10	84
Permian Marl	1	208, 227, 228, 267
Trent Valley, mammoth molar	4	107-108, plate 9
Trias footprints	2	327-341, plates 13-16
MIDDLEMISS F.A. 1971 - book reviewed	4	161-163
Middleton Dale	8	118-120
Middleton Limestone Mine	9	92
Middleton Moor	8	87, 90, 92, 122
Middleton-by-Wirksworth	8	91, 124
Middleton-by-Youlgreave, Derbys.	3	53, 63
	6	152
Midgley Grit	7	211, 213
Midlands Geology 1973 publications	5	84
Geological Societies	1	33-48
Geologists	1	33-48
Lake Harrison	9	55
	11	145-153
mineralisation	1	291-301
Productive Coal Measures	3	319-335
See also North, South, East and West Midlands		
MILES Mrs. S.M.	12	37, 45-47
Mill Pit Shropshire	12	24
Millclose Lava	8	81-83, 85-87, 102, 103
Millclose Mine, Derbyshire	5	146, 150, 152, 153
	6	93, 151
	7	52, 54-56, 58



Millclose Mine, Derbyshire	8	83-87, 90, 92, 94-96, 98
	8	102, 103, 124, 125
	9	88-90, 92, 95
Milldale Limestones	11	285, 287
	12	48
MILLER G. - Biography, ARNOLD-BEMROSE	9	65-74, plate 9
MILLER G.D. - Rough rock, Cracken Edge, Derbyshire	10	189-202, plates 12, 13
Miller's Dale	1	16
	4	143-147, 181
	8	104-106, 113, 118, 125
	9	89, 90, 95
Miller's Dale Beds	1	165-166, 171
	4	144, 145, 179-186, 190, 191
	9	101, 152
Miller's Dale Lava	4	144-145, 179-186, 190-191
	4	195
	8	81, 99, 102-117, 124, 125
	8	plates 3, 4
	9	88-90, 92-95, 100, 101
	9	151-153, cover part 2
Millstone Grit	1	24, 27, 28, 268, 303-311
	1	315
	3	55, 60, 62, 66, 415
	5	91, 93, 95-97, 106
	5	115-130, 153, 245, 279-286
	7	20, 22, 43, 51, 212
	8	14, 308
	9	239
	10	95, 97, 98, 100, 102, 106
	10	108-110, 211, 213, 242
	10	244, 247
	11	224-227, 286
	12	110
Millstone Grit Series	2	429, 439-441
Milltown Quarry borehole core	8	15
Milltown borehole, mine, quarry	8	15, 17, 21, 23-25, 27, 92
Milton	1	265
Milton, Gwent	6	198, 211
Milton Keynes	10	163, 176, 180, 181, 184
Minehead, Somerset	12	67
mineral assemblages	1	125, 292-296
deposits Great Britain	9	80
Derbyshire	3	337-349
Nottinghamshire	3	35-38, plates 2, 3
list, S. Pennines	10	215
localities excursion	3	85
resources, Coalbrookdale	12	9-27
veins, see also rakes	6	93, 275
mineralisation	1	113-129, 291-299
	3	337-351, plates 25-27
	5	148-158, 181-187, 292, 335
	6	81, 93, 245-255, 257-270
	6	271-280, plates 17-20
	7	51-59
	8	285-295
	9	151-160, 180, plates 20-22
	10	3, 27-38, 39-60
controls	9	151-160, plates 20-22
minerals	4	6, 25, 27, 69-70, 82, 85,
	4	92, 144, 145, 167, 175, 176
	4	195, 221
	5	92, 145-161, 243, 293-301

minerals	6	73, 257
Alderley Edge	1	111-113
borates	6	257-270, plates 18-20
fluorite (see also fluorite)	3	297, 337, 340-347
	3	plates 25, 26
	5	145, 147-150, 152-158
	5	181-186, 292, 335
	6	93, 245-255, plate 17
	7	51-53, 55-57, 59, 62
	8	5, 18, 19, 89, 90, 286
	8	288, 290, 294
	9	153-155, 180, 236
	10	28-33, 37, 39-44, 46-59
	10	209, 210, 212-216, 218, 221
English Midlands	1	291-298
nickel	7	258-259
non-metallic gangue	5	145-161, plate 6
mines, lead, fluorite	6	89, 93, 123, 124, 149, 151
	6	246, 247, 273, 275
mines, metalliferous	1	113
mining subsidence, Chellaston	12	54
Miocene	6	49, 52
	9	216, 217, 227, 228
	10	31, 93, 98, 211
	12	54
miospores	3	375, 378, 380, plate 29
	6	145, 147, 149, plate 8
miospores, list	9	117, 118, 188, plate 17
Miss Phillips Conglomerate	5	73
Mississippi Valley ores	10	27-38
Mississippi Delta	3	115-119, 123
Mississippian	9	218, 219, 222, 229, 233
	11	241
Mitcheldean, Gloucestershire	4	232, 233
MITCHELL M.- Cartmell, Cumbria, excursion	11	205-210
MITCHELL W.A.		
- Swaledale, Yorks. excursion	11	275-283
Mixon, Staffordshire	1	304-306
	8	13, 290
Moat Hall Syncline	4	217-221
<i>Modiola</i>	7	258-259
	8	165
<i>modiolaris</i> Zone	2	351
<i>Modiolopsis</i>	7	299, 301, 307-310
<i>Modiolus</i>	3	242-246, 367
	5	314, 316, 321, 327, 331
<i>hillanus</i>	7	257
	10	128
Moel-y-Llys	12	109
Moelfryn Mudstones	10	128
MOFFAT, W.S. Empingham,		
Ketton and Holwell excursion	5	77-79
Mogshaw	9	89, 90
Mogshaw Mine, Sheldon	8	83, 100, 101, 114
Mohs' scale, hardness	12	5-7
Moira Breccia	2	420
	10	79
moisture in coal	6	6, 7
Moletrap Rake	6	87, 88, 93
molluscan spat	1	315-319, 326
molluscs	3	155, 181-184, 233, 246, 247
	3	283, 284, plates 13, 14

molluscs, Holocene Peat deposit	2	319-326, 409-415
	2	plates 11, 12, 24
list	2	321-322, 326, 395, 396, 398
	2	410, 411, 412
	3	182
	9	132, 136, 145
Recent	2	319-326, 394-396, 409-415
	2	plates 11, 12, 19, 20, 24
molybdenum	9	76-82, 228
	10	43
Mona Complex	11	272
	12	110
Monian	8	305-307
Monks Dale vent	8	103, 104, 108, 125
Monksdale House	1	19, 20
<i>Monograptus crenulatus</i>	5	243, 244
<i>leintwardinensis</i>	5	246
<i>tumescens</i>	7	232
Monsal Dale, Derbyshire	4	179-196
	6	59
	8	99, 119, 124
Monsal Dale Beds	3	31
	4	143, 147, 179-196
	5	24, 107, 108
	9	101
Monsal Dale Limestones	6	149, 152
	7	75-77
	8	118, 120, 123
	9	42
	11	239
	12	71-78
Monsal Dale Railway Cutting	4	179-196
Monsal Dale excursion	4	193
Montana, USA.	12	98-100
<i>Montastrea</i>	9	5, 6, 17
montmorillonite	8	93
	12	25
montmorillonoids	2	85, 89-92
Monyash area	11	237-242
	12	73
Monyash-Lathkill area	10	210
Monyash Syncline	7	75
Monyash area brachiopods/fish	11	242, 243
Moon, Earth and tidal sediments	5	205-239
Moor Wood Quarries, Nuneaton	3	92
<i>Moorellina</i>	5	135
MOORHEAD A. 1969 - book reviewed	3	311-312
Moors Farm, Lightmoor, Shropshire	12	23
Morley Lane Borehole	11	253, 272
Morley Lane Tuffs Member	10	2, 4, 5, 18
	11	253, 255, 258, 272
Morredge	1	307-308
Morredge Grits	2	15, 17-19, 21, 27
MORRELL R.W.		
Geological Societies, Midlands	1	35-48
Secretary's reports	1	76-77, 197-198, 287
	1	383-384
James SHIPMAN - biography	1	213-220, plate 13
Photograph	2	plate 5
Amateur Geologist 1966-journal review	2	117-118, 346
Secretary's reports	2	121-122
SPALDING D.A.E. 1967 - book review	2	345-346
MOORHEAD A. 1969-book review	3	311-312

MORRELL R.W.		
TAYLOR Edmund - obituary	6	309-310
EMGS.	12	30-32, 37-38, 41-43
MORRIS P.G.		
Namurian terms	1	303-313
Namurian, north Staffordshire	2	15-29
<i>Striatifera striata</i>	3	147-150, plate 11
Holothurian spicules	3	353-359
Morrison Fn. fauna, N. America	11	174, 176-177
MORROW D.M.		
Index compiler	1-12	
Whitby excursion - report	2	425-428
Upper Permian, Yorks. excursion - report	3	93-97
Secretary's Reports	4	77-80, 243-245
	5	85-88, 253-256
	6	77-80, 241-243
	7	81-84, 245-249
BATES D.B. & KIRKALDY J.F. 1976		
- book review	6	80
EMGS.	12	29, 32-33, 37-43
MORTIMER M.G.		
- Spores, Breedon Cloud, Leics.	3	375-385, plates 29, 30
MORTON R.D. - Yaddletorp stone, Lincs..	4	37-40, plate 3, 4
MOSELEY F.		
Derbyshire volcanics excursion	1	283-285
Stereoscopic ground photos	4	97-99, plates 6, 7
Stereophotographs of Akrotiri, Cyprus	6	49-58, plates 2, 3
1983 - book reviewed	9	185-186
1986 - book reviewed	10	305-306
MOSELEY J.B.		
Precambrian, Craven Arms, Shropshire	8	229-232
South Shropshire excursion	9	49-54
Precambrian, Charnwood Forest	10	1-18, 1 folded map
Charnian sedimentology	11	251-272, 4 plates
Moss Rake	6	81, 83, 86, 87, 89
MOSS M.A. - Cadeby Formation	10	115-125
Mossey Green, Coalbrookdale	12	22
MOSTAGHEL M.A. - South Pennines orefield	10	27-38, 209-224
Moston	2	280, 293
Motorway M1	1	203, 208, 221-228
	3	189-193
	5	175-180, plates 9, 10
	10	3, 5, 7, 9, 12
Motorway M42	5	175-180, plates 9, 10
	6	25
Motorway M6	4	98, plate 6
	8	242-244, 246-249, 263, 274
motorways	1	203, 208, 221-228
	3	189-193
	4	98, plate 6
	5	175-180, 189, 191, 193, 194
	5	plates 9, 10
	6	25
	8	242-244, 246-249, 263, 274
	10	3, 5, 7, 9, 12
Mottled Sandstones	1	24, 27, 67, 73, 74, 181-191
	1	208, 267
	4	23-27, 69-71, 165, 167
	4	172, 174, 175, 238
	5	89, 94, 115-130
	10	88
	12	13
Mottled Sandstones, Lower	7	4, 7, 11, 14

Mottram Hill, Cheshire	2	381, 384
Mottram St. Andrew	1	111-115
Mount Pleasant Sill	8	81, 103, 113
	9	99, 100, 103
Mount St. Helens, USA.	12	100, 101
mounted palynological residues, recovery	4	139-141
Mountsorrel complex	7	32, 34-36
Mountsorrell	1	69
	2	4, 7, 9-12, 281
Much Wenlock Limestone Formation	9	31-40, plates 5-7
	11	191-194
Much Wenlock, Shropshire	4	1
	12	25
mud pools	12	104
MULLER R. - Pennine landslip, age	7	211-218
<i>Muraenosaurus leedsii</i>	12	87, 90, 91, 93, 95
<i>Murchisonia</i>	8	189, 198
Muschelkalk	11	78
Muschelkalk Bonebeds	7	95-96, 98-100, 102, 107
	7	124-127, 142-143, 146
	7	148-149, 151, 169-170, 192
	7	259, 305-306, plate 14
Muschelkalk Bonebed fossils	7	127
muscovite	7	36, 113, 295, 298, 302
	10	120, 206
	11	254
museum resources	1	13
museums, East Midlands	3	209-222
museums, provincial	1	11-13
<i>Myalina</i>	2	19, 20, 358
<i>Myatruncata</i>	10	136
<i>Mycelites enameloides</i> sp. nov.	12	1-4, plate 1
<i>ossifragus</i>	12	3
<i>Mycobystrovia lepidophaga</i>	12	3
<i>Mycteroligotriletum</i>	2	260
<i>Myloconcha psilonota</i>	7	258
<i>Mytilus</i>	7	127, 135
Mytton Flags	9	51-53
Nab Hill, Lincolnshire	4	63
<i>Naiadites</i>	10	189, 191
Nailbridge Quarry	4	233
Namurian	1	28, 303-313, 315-337
	1	plates 18-20
	2	15-28, 109, 429-431
	2	435-437, 439, 441
	3	62, 66, 94, 415-417
	4	49, 213-215
	5	279-286, 335
	6	25, 179-196, 271, 299, 301
	6	303
	7	77, 239
	8	48, 51, 58, 82, 91, 107
	8	118, 122, 124, 126, 294
	8	308
	9	92, 179, 180
	10	31, 43, 95, 97, 102, 108
	10	111, 189-202, 211
	10	213, 214, 220, 221, 241-242
	10	244-247, 297, pls 12, 13
	11	161-170, 206, 207, 223, 224
	11	232, 239, 280, 285

Namurian	12	11, 73
Namurian-Visean earth movements	1	172-173
<i>Nannirhynchia</i>	5	135
<i>Nannoceratopsis</i>	9	111, 116-118
Nanpanton Hill	10	7, 14
Nant Hir Mudstones	10	22
Nant-y-Moch Formation	10	267, 271, 277
Nantwich	10	151
Naples area	10	251-263
NAQASH A.B. - Terrestrial photogrammetry	4	223-224
Narrow Vein, Corris	10	23-25
Narrow Vein Formation	12	112
Narrowdale Hill, Staffordshire	1	165
Narrowdale limestone	4	205
<i>Natica</i>	5	135
National Stone Centre, Wirksworth	12	71, 72, 74, 77
natrolite	9	99, 102, 105, 106
natural gas	12	25
NATURE CONSERVANCY 1967 - book reviewed	2	446
Naunton Clay	9	111-116
nautiloids	2	20, 22, 23
<i>Nautilus</i>	2	22
	5	331
	7	68
Navajo Sandstone, USA.	9	216, 220, 233, pls 27, 29
Neapolitan Yellow Tuff	10	256, 257
Neath Disturbance	6	300, 304
Needwood	8	242, 244, 246, 274
<i>Nemacanthus</i>	7	134
<i>monilifer</i>	3	248, 252, plate 15
	7	134, 258, 260
<i>monolifer</i> (sic)	10	130
<i>Nematophyton</i>	7	309
	8	167, 172
<i>Nematosphaeropsis</i>	2	256
<i>Nemistium edmondsi</i>	5	107
Nene Terrace gravels	8	33, 36
Valley Devensian, Flandrian	9	127-150, plate 19
neo-neptunian dykes	1	291
<i>Neobeyrichia</i>	8	168, 170, 199
<i>lauensis</i>	7	232
<i>Neodiversograptus nilssoni</i>	7	232
Neogene, Akrotiri, Cyprus	6	49-58, plates 2, 3
flora, pocket deposits, Derby	4	45-62
<i>Neoglyphioceras subcirculare</i>	5	106
<i>Neohibolites minimus</i>	4	65
<i>Neomiodon</i>	7	137
neoselachian teeth	12	1-4, plate 1
<i>Nephrotus chorzowensis</i>	7	71, 87, 90, plate 13
Neptunian Dykes	1	176
	10	244, 247
Neptunism	1	291-299
Nether Alderley Sandstones	4	69, 71
Nether Water Rake	6	86
Netherlands	8	5-7
Netherlow Farm	1	17, 19, 20
Netherseal Fault	10	297
<i>Netrelytron</i>	2	258
Nettleber Sandstone	5	29
Nettleton Top Mine and Chalk Qu.	4	66
NEVES R. & DOWNIE C. 1967 - book reviewed	3	103
<i>Neuropteris</i>	2	17, 355

new genera and species:		
<i>Andalusias ewerti</i>	7	65-74, plate 11
<i>Palaiosphaeridium kamax</i>	6	119-121, plate 5
<i>P. mikram</i>	6	119-121, plate 5
new species:		
<i>Dalatius barnstonensis</i>	4	13-22, plate 2
<i>Deuterotetrapous plancus</i>	2	335-337, plate 15
<i>Hybodius dawni</i>	11	245-249, 1 plate
<i>Linguaphillipsia mitchelli</i>	11	155-160, plates 1, 2
<i>Mycelites enameloides</i>	12	1-4, plate 1
New Lane Opencast Coalsite, Telford	12	19
New Mine Coal, Ironstone	12	11, 14, 17, 18, 21, 24
New Red Sandstone stratigraphy, lexicon	11	1-143
Newark	7	223
Newark Gypsum Series	2	401-404, plates 21, 22
	12	64
Newark-upon-Trent area	10	127-133, 295, 297
Newcastle Sandstone Formation	8	243, 245, 274
Newchurch Common, Cheshire	1	362
Newfield House (crag) Yorks.	6	74
Newhurst	11	251, 262
Newhurst Qu. Shepshed, Leics.	3	85, 143-145, plates 9, 10
	6	297
	10	3, 283
Newland, Herefordshire	4	233
Newpark Quarry, Loughborough	6	138, 139
Newsome Bridge Qu. N. Deighton	3	94
Newstead	1	135
Newton Linford	8	219, 221
	10	4, 8, 285
Newton Linford Till	5	191-197, 199-202
NEWTON J.P.-Brassington Formation, Derbys.	8	47-62
nickel	9	79, 82
	11	162, 164, 167-169
	12	24
nickel ores	1	113, 119, 125
nickeliferous minerals	7	51-53, 56-59, 62
Nicosia Formation	6	52, 54, 55
Nod Glass Formation	10	19, 21-25
<i>Nodibeyrichia</i>	7	120, 299, 301, 308, 311
	8	184, 199
Nodosauridae	11	172
nodules	8	plate 6
NOEL M. Palaeomagnetic reversals, Masson Hill, Derbyshire	9	235-242
<i>Nomismoceras</i>	5	19, 21, 23, 26, 111
non-metallic gangue mineral distribution	5	145-161, plate 6
Norber erratics, Yorkshire	6	68, 74
Norfolk	8	291, 294
	10	158, 210, 295
Norian	7	251
North America, basement	8	2-4, 9
Britain	2	382
Crop, S. Wales Coalfield, excursion	6	299-306
	11	161-170
Derbyshire excursion	4	143
Devon, alabaster monuments	12	64, 65, 67, 68, 69
Downs	10	80
east Cheshire Basin	2	279-298, plate 8
Pennines	2	379-387
Lincolnshire excursion	4	241
Midlands, Pb & S isotope ratios	5	291-304
Sea Basin(s)	2	267-278

North Sea Basin(s)	8	58
	10	30, 191, 209-211, 213, 214
	10	216-218, 220, 221
Staffordshire	2	15-29
Sherwood Sandstone Group	3	147-150, 353-359, 415-418
Northampton	8	241-284, plates 8-11
	6	33-47, plate 1
	9	128
Middle Jurassic excursion	4	159-160
Northampton Sand(s)	5	306, 309, 319
	9	116, 117
Northampton Sand Formation	10	235, 239
Northampton Sand(s) Ironstone	1	75, 76, plate 5
	2	73, 77, 86, 107-108
	3	307
	4	159-160
	5	77, 78, 284, 305, 306, 308
	5	309, 313-326
	7	235
Northamptonshire	5	288
	7	35
	9	117
	10	169
excursion, M. Jurassic	4	159-160
	5	77-78
Grantham Formation	5	305-309
radon	12	80
River Nene	8	29-45
gravels	6	33-47, plate 1
scientific societies	1	41-44
northern Diorites, Charnwood Forest	10	281-286, plates 15, 16
Fen Edge, excursion	6	133-135
Ireland	10	74, 152
Northumberland	10	115
NORTON, J. - Ludlow excursion	7	231-234
Norwich	12	65
Norwich Crag Formation	10	135
<i>Nosteolepis</i>	7	120, 142, 300
	8	191, 193
Notgrove	1	275
<i>Notidanus</i>	11	245
notronite	9	104, 105
Nottingham	2	281, 289, 294, 327-329
	2	332, 333, 338, 361, 417
	4	23, 237-239
	5	33, 41, 44, 93-97, 99, 101
	5	115, 116, 190
	7	223, 228
	9	189-207, plates 23-25
	9	cover part 4
	12	49, 53-54, 79, 80, 82, 84
	12	86
Nottingham Castle Formation	11	82, cover part 1-2
	12	82-85
Nottingham Castle Museum/cliff	11	cover part 1-2
Colwick, R. Trent	9	189-207, plates 23-25
	9	cover part 4
Nottingham excursion Permo-Trias	4	237-239
Geological Society	12	32
Nottingham, south-east tour	2	107-108
south-west tour	2	417-424
west tour	1	73-74





Nottinghamshire		
Tuxford, Holocene	2	319-326, 409-415
	2	plates 11, 12, 24
unconformity, Coal Measures/Permian	4	165-170, plates 11, 12
Vale of Belvoir	1	89-102
<i>Nucula</i>	2	23, 426
nuculaceans	10	165
<i>Nuculana</i>	5	78, 313, 327
	7	226
	11	161, 163-166, 169
numerical analysis	6	182
Nunckley Quarry	2	10
Nuneaton, Warwickshire	3	89-92
	7	31-32, 34-36, 38-39
	10	281, 283
Nuneaton excursion	3	89-92
Nuthall	1	201-207, 221-222, 227, 228
	1	268-269, plate 14
<i>Nyhamnella?</i>	8	207
Oadby Till	9	55-57
	11	147-150, 152
Oakengates, Shropshire	12	22
obituary, Energlyn, The Lord	10	146
Kent, Sir Peter	10	287-293
Swinnerton, H.H., photograph	2	123-131, plate 6
Taylor, E.	6	309-310
Wilcockson, W.H.	6	307-308
Wills, L.J.	8	143-146, plate 5
<i>obtusum</i> Zone	1	145
occurrences of galena etc.	3	35
ochre	7	52
Ockbrook, Derbyshire	7	2, 5, 6
<i>Ode to a thrust</i>	12	118
Odin Mine, Derbyshire	6	89
	7	55, 57-58, 62, 64
	10	43, 92, 95, 96, 98
Odin Rake (fissure)	6	81, 87, 88, 89, 94, 275
oil in sediments	10	212, 214
oil seepage, Stapleford, Notts.	1	23-30, 74
oilfields, USA.	9	221, 222, 226, 229
Old Alderley Quarry, Cheshire	4	70
Old Faithful, Yellowstone, USA.	12	102-104, plate 6
Old Jant Mine, Matlock	9	235-240
Old John Member	10	2, 5-9, 11, 12, 18
	11	253, 255-257, 262, 268, 269
	11	plates 3, 5, 6, 8
Old Moor, Buxton	9	151-155
Old Red Sandstone / Devonian	4	229-235
	5	332, 333
	6	299-303
	7	118, 123, 231, 233
	9	82, 243
	10	73-76
	11	191, 192, 194, 287
	12	110
Old Wham Vein, Castleton	2	57-60
<i>Olenus</i>	5	68
Oligocene	2	259, 269
Oligocene fish	7	169, plate 14
oligoclase	11	256-259
<i>Oligosphaeridium</i>	2	255

olistostrome	12	109
olivine	8	17, 23, 24
	9	41, 46, 94, 99, 101-106
	9	227, plate 8
Ollerton Colliery borehole	2	363
<i>Omosaurus</i>	11	172, 180, 181
<i>Onchus</i>	8	165
oncolites	3	94, 96
Onecote Sandstone	2	15, 17
<i>Onega stepanovi</i>	7	176
Cnibury	8	163, 165, 168, 175
	8	180-182, 201, 208
Onibury Temeside Fn. fossils	8	175
Onnian	10	21
onychophorans	2	97-99, plate 4
oolite	2	107
	3	191, 269, 306
	4	159-160, 241
	5	133-142, 273-278, 305, 332
	5	334
Oolite, Great	1	67, 68, 277
Oolite, Inferior	1	67, 75-76, 275-280
	9	111-113
ooliths, oolites	6	97, 137, 306
opal	12	5, 7
opaline silica	2	plate 3
opencast coal mining, Coalbrookdale	12	18-19
Cromford Canal	2	439-442, plate 25
Salterwood	2	439-442, plate 25
Stainsby Hagg	3	163-175, plate 12
<i>Ophiolepis damesii</i>	3	249
	7	134
<i>Ophiomorpha</i>	7	254, 256, 258
ophiuroids	3	233, 242, 245, 249
<i>Ophthalmosaurus</i>	10	172-174, 176, 178-181
	10	plate 9A
<i>Oracanthus</i>	11	243
<i>Orbiculoidea</i>	2	23
	4	189
	8	190, 191, 195, 198, 207
<i>rugata</i>	7	97, 101-102, 169, 308-310
	7	plate 14
<i>Orbiculoides nitida</i>	11	164, 165, 167
ORBIGNY, A. D' - biography	3	1-30, Plate 1
Ordovician	2	259-261
	3	292, 295, 298, 301
	5	71, 241-243, 249, 340
	6	67-72, 119
	9	49-51, 53, 218, 243, 244
	10	19-26, 29, 73-76, 211
	10	265-279, 295
	11	194
	12	23, 109-112
Ordovician fossils	3	292, 293, 301, 302
ore bodies	1	296-299
	6	81-96, 151, 245, 271
fluids	10	209-214, 216, 220, 221
genesis	1	111-131, 292-299
	6	81-96
	8	5, 125-126, 285-303
mineralogy	10	39-60, 209-224
<i>Orectoloboides</i>	10	30-33, 37, 38, 39-60
	11	245

orefields	8	285-295
	10	27-60, 209-224
Oregon Coast, USA.	12	97
Orford area	10	136, 140
origin, silica sand pits, Derbyshire	3	51
<i>Orionastraea</i>	4	85-87, 186-188
	5	16
<i>Orionastraea</i> Bed	7	76
<i>Orionastraea placenta</i> Band	8	95, 97, 99, 101, 102, 121
	8	cover part 3
<i>Ornithopsis leedsii</i>	11	172, 173, 175, 176, 184
	12	89
<i>Orodus</i>	11	240, 243, 244, plate 1
<i>Orthoceras</i>	2	22
	5	244
	8	191, 199, 207
orthoclase	8	23
	11	254, 256-259
orthocone nautiloids	2	20, 23
Orton Longueville	9	127, 128, 138-146
Orton, Northants	6	35, 36
Osel Bonebed	7	119
<i>Osteorachis</i>	12	92, 93
ostracod faunas, Recent	8	175, 201-206
ostracods	3	155, 156, 158, 161
	5	138, 191, 315, 331
	7	46, 67-68, 113, 115-116
	7	118, 120
<i>Ostrea</i>	1	89-101
	2	301
	3	367
	5	135, 316, 321, 331
	11	196
<i>liassica</i>	7	258-259
Otarionidae	6	155, plates 11, 12, 13
otolith localities, Jurassic	2	65
otoliths, Holwell, Leics.	2	63-72
	7	139-141, 172, plate 17
	10	171, 172, 174, 177
<i>Otolithus</i>	2	68, 70
<i>Otozoum moodii</i>	3	270, 271
<i>Otozoum swinnertoni</i>	3	269, 270, 274, plate 20
Oundle, Northants	6	33
Outwoods Member	10	5-7, 9, 11, 15, 18
	11	255, 258, 268
Overton Formation	8	169-171, 196
	9	60
OWEN L.A. - <i>G. cancellatum</i>		
Marine Band, South Wales	11	161-170
OWEN, Mrs. - EMGS.	12	37
OWENS, R.M. - Book reviewed	12	61
Owthorpe, Nottinghamshire	6	198, 202
Oxclose Mine, Derbyshire	6	149, 246
	7	55-56, 58, 62, 64
Oxford	11	178, 186
Oxford Clay	1	67
	3	192, 195, 196, 354
	5	169
	7	235-236
	8	34, 38, 39
	9	209-211
	10	161-188, plates 9, 11B
	11	171-190, 245-249, 1 plate

Oxford Clay	12	1-4, 87, 89, 94, 95
Oxfordian	10	161, 167
	12	94
Oxfordian-Calloviaian	11	171-190, 245, 246, 1 plate
Oxfordshire	1	40, 43
	5	273-277, plate 14
	11	173, 248
footprints	5	273-277, plate 14
Scientific Societies	1	40, 43
Oxlow Rake	6	83, 84, 87, 88, 246
<i>Oxynoticeras</i>	8	67
<i>oxynotum</i>	5	143
<i>Oxytoma</i>	5	316
	10	165
<i>Ozarkodina</i>	7	117, 306, 311
	8	168-170, 174, 176, 199
<i>remscheidensis</i>	9	59
P. Zone	6	103, 110, 111, 149
<i>Pachymylus</i>	10	186
	11	245
	12	95
<i>Pachysphaera</i>	2	258
<i>Pachytheca</i>	7	307-309, 311
	8	167, 172, 174, 175
Pacific Ocean	12	97
Padarn Tuff Formation	11	272
Padwick, Staffordshire	2	16, 20, 25, 27
Painswick Beacon	1	280
<i>Palaeobrachaelurus</i>	11	245
<i>Palaeobrachylurus</i>	12	2, 3
<i>Palaeocardia cloacina</i>	7	257
palaeoclimatology	6	40, 123
palaeocurrents	6	109
palaeocurrents, Brassington Formation	8	47-62
palaeoecology	4	81
bonebeds	7	147
Edale Shales	6	179-196
Marlstone Rock Bed	6	97
shark predation	11	237-245, 1 plate
<i>Palaeofavosites asper</i>	1	255-263
palaeogeography	3	143-145, plates 9, 10
	5	89-100
	6	41, 112, 145, 151, 259
	6	312, 313
<i>Palaeolima simplex</i>	11	164
<i>Palaeoloxodon antiquus</i>	5	262, 267
palaeomagnetic reversals, Quaternary	9	235-242
<i>Palaeoniscus</i>	7	192
palaeontology, marine band	11	161-170
palaeo-horizontals, mid-Wales	10	19-26
palaeo-river courses	1	133-142
<i>Palaeosmilina</i>	4	85, 144, 186, 215, 219
	5	4, 6, 7, 10-12, 15-17, 246
<i>murchisoni</i>	9	cover part 1
	12	48
<i>regia</i>	2	cover part 1
	7	77
<i>Palaeospinax</i>	12	2, 87, 92, 94
Palaeozoic	10	93, 97, 216, 295, 297
palagonite	8	118
	9	92, 94

<i>Palaiosphaeridium</i> gen. nov.	6	119-121, plate 5
<i>kamax</i>	6	119, 120, plate 5
<i>mikram</i>	6	119-121, plate 5
<i>pallasioides</i> Zone	2	66
PALMER S.N. Pleistocene structures, Wittering, Cambs.	10	235-240
palygorskite	3	85
palynological processing, Chalk	4	29-36
residues, recovery	4	139-141
palynology	6	44, 119, 147
Aalenian, Gloucs.	9	111-120, 188, pls 17, 18
Much Wenlock Limestone	9	31-40, plates 5-7
palynomorphs, Rhaeto-Liassic	4	101-106, pl. 8, cover pt 2
pandermite	6	257, 260, 261
Paper Shales	2	65, 66, 68
	10	185, 186
PAQUET J. 1985 - book reviewed	10	230
<i>Paracestracion</i>	11	245
<i>Paradimorphoceras</i>	2	20
Paradox Basin, USA	9	213, 218, 219, 221-222, 225
paragenesis	3	337-351, plates 25-27
Speedwell Mine, Derbyshire	10	39-60
<i>Parainoceramus</i>	10	185
<i>Paralepidotus</i>	7	85, 87
<i>Paranannoceratopsis triadis</i>	9	116
<i>Pararnioceras</i>	4	241
Parbold, Lancashire	10	190
<i>Parechioceras</i>	5	143
<i>Pareodinia</i>	2	253
PARK C.F. 1986 - book reviewed	11	212
PARK R.G. 1989 - book reviewed	12	62
Park Hall Country Park Longton	8	271, 274, 277-279
Park Hill, Sedgley	2	112
Park Limestone, Cumbria	11	155-157, 205, 207-209
Park Limestone fauna	11	156, 157
PARKER A. & SELLWOOD B.W. c1983 - book reviewed	10	63
Parkhouse Hill	1	55
PARKINSON, D. Reef limestones, Dovedale	1	49-59
Castleton-Treak Cliff, Derbys.	1	161-180
Mid-D <sub>1</sub> unconformity, Derbys.	4	205-207
Bowland-Craven Basin	5	19-32
Beach Beds, Castleton, Derbys.	5	105-113
EMGS.	12	31, 44
Parks Barn, Hartington	4	214-217
Parsley Hay, Derbyshire	3	56, plate 4
Parsonages Grit	1	311
Parson's Pit, Chellaston	12	50, 51, 52
PARSONS Mrs. B. - EMGS.	12	39
paste gemstones	12	5
<i>Parvirhynchia</i>	4	241
Passby Wayboard	8	87
Pastonian Stage	10	135, 137, 138, 141
<i>Patagosaurus fariasi</i>	11	178
Paulerspury Pury End Quarry	4	160
PAYLORE P. 1977 - book reviewed	6	314
Peak Cavern, Castleton	4	225
	10	92, 94-96, 98, 99, 102
	10	104-110, 113
	10	plates 3B, 5A, 6A
Peak District	2	87, 133-244, 281, 343
	10	88, 189, 241-249

Peak District	12	80
Bibliography	2	133-244
Supplement	4	109-137
Limestone	6	311
Mines Historical Society	12	35
fold axes	1	268-273
south, excursion	1	267-274, plate 17
Peak Forest	9	98
Peak Forest Anticline	6	84, 86, 87
Peak Forest Sill	8	81, 103, 112
	9	99, 100, 105, 106
peat deposits	2	107, 108, 110, 267, 269
	2	319, 326, 409-414
	3	151, 153, 155, 157, 159
	3	161
Pebble Beds	1	184
(See also Bunter Pebble Beds)	4	169, 172-176, 238
	5	89, 90, 94, 97-98, 117, 280
Pebble Beds, Sherwood Sandstone Group	8	241-284, plates 8-11
pebbles, quartzite, Keuper	2	285
<i>Pecten</i>	5	316
<i>Pecten</i> Bed	4	241
<i>Pecten valoniensis</i>	3	363
<i>pectinatus</i> Zone dinocysts	7	219-222
Peel Sandstone Formation	9	243
	10	73-76
	11	85
<i>Pelecypodichnus</i>	2	355, 368
	10	189, 191, 198-201, pl. 12A
<i>Pelekysgnathus dubius</i>	7	306
<i>Pelerosaurus leedsi</i>	11	184
pellets in Upper Lias	1	149, plate 6
<i>Peltoceras</i>	10	167
<i>Peltoceras athleta</i> Zone	9	116
	11	175
Penarth, S. Wales	6	198, 210-216, plate 15
	9	164
	12	67
Penarth Beds	11	195
Penarth Group	6	197
	10	127
	11	85
Pencerrigteuion Member	10	267, 269
Pendle Grit	5	26, 27
Pendle Hill	5	21, 25, 27, 29, 30
Pendleside Limestone	5	21-29
Pennines	2	11, 24, 54, 282, 291-294
	2	379-386
	5	291-304
	6	271-280, 286
	7	20, 51-59, 211-218
	10	27-38, 93, 98, 107, 191
	10	197, 209-225, 295
	11	223, 224, 232, 275-283
basin	12	11
central	1	291-301, 303-313
landslips	7	211-218
south	1	291-301, 303-313
	5	291-304
	7	51-64, plates 7-10
	8	47-62
	9	88-98, 99-110, pls 13, 14
Brassington Formation	4	62

Pennines south		
Brassington Formation	7	19-30
	8	47-62
	10	211, 220
extrusive activity	9	88-98, plates 13, 14
mineralisation	8	5, 125-126, 285-295
orefield	5	291-304
	6	271-281
	8	5, 125-126, 285-303
	10	27-38, 209-224
Pennsylvanian, USA	9	216, 218, 219, 221-223
	12	79, 91
Pennystone Ironstone	12	14, 20, 26
Marine Band	12	11
Penrith Sandstone	7	22
	11	191
<i>Pentacrinus</i>	5	329, 331
Pentamerus Beds	12	15
Penyghent, Yorkshire	6	67, 74
<i>Peridinium</i>	2	248, 254
periods of ventifact formation	2	279-295
<i>Peripatus</i>	2	97
<i>Perleidus stoschiensis</i>	7	71, 87
Permian	1	67, 74, 115, 127, 181-196
	1	201-211, 221-228, 367-372
	2	256, 269, 272, 281, 329,
	2	330, 332, 420
	3	35-38, 57, 93-97, 388, 392
	3	394, 395, 400
	4	23, 83, 85, 237
	5	89-99, 117, 119, 121, 125
	5	293, 298, 330
	6	20
	9	2, 163, 169, 170, 175, 179
	9	216, 217, 229, 233
	10	31, 91, 93, 109, 115-125
	10	203-208, 213, 214, 220, 296
	10	plate 14
	11	1-143, 191, 206
	12	15, 84
alabaster, Yorkshire	12	66
Basal Beds	5	76, 89, 92, 117
Basal Breccia	1	184-187, 201-211, 267
	1	plates 11, 12
	3	35, 37, 38
	4	237
footprints, Mansfield	1	367-375, plate 24
Limestone	12	79
Lower Marl	1	201-209
Marl Slate(s)	1	203, 292, 294
	8	293
	9	179
Marl(s)	3	37, 38, 93, 95, 96
	4	23
	5	75, 76, 81, 90, 92, 94-96
	5	117
	9	169, 170
	12	83
Middle Marl	1	208, 227, 228, 267
palaeogeography	5	89-95
Red Marls	1	185
Yellow Sands	9	179
stratigraphical terms	11	1-143



Permian Upper	1	181-191, 221, 267, 292,
	1	368, plate 10
	10	203-208
	11	1-143
<i>Permichnium volckeri</i>	3	399, 400, 410, plate 33
Permo-Trias	2	279-298, plate 8
	4	23-28, 165-177, pls 11-13
	5	175-179, 283
	11	1-143, 191, 206, 207
	12	11-13, 15
Permo-Trias of Nottinghamshire	1	73, 181-195, 221
	4	237-239
Perry Dale	10	91-92, 95-96, 101, 107-111
<i>persculptus</i> Zone	10	265, 266, 268, 269, 271-274
<i>Petalodus</i>	11	240, 242, 244, plate 1
<i>Petalorhynchus</i>	11	240, 242, 244, plate 1
Peter Dale vent	8	103, 108, 125
Peterborough	6	33
	8	31, 32, 34, 35, 41
	9	128, 209-212
	11	171, 172, 174-175, 178, 179
	11	181-185, 245-249, 1 plate
	12	1-4, 89, 94, 95
District	10	161-168
Geological Society	12	34
Museum	8	40, 45
<i>Petrodus</i>	7	192
<i>patelliformis</i>	1	3-6, plate 1
petroleum	10	30, 212-214
petrology, Potluck Sill, Derbyshire	9	99-110, plates 15, 16
Magnesian Limestone	10	203-208, plate 14
phalanx, dinosaur	9	209-212
<i>Phaulactis</i>	5	249
<i>Phillibole</i> aff. <i>aprathensis</i>	5	22, 23, 25, 30
<i>Phillipsia scabra</i>	11	157
Phlegraean Fields	10	251, 253-257, 262, 263
<i>Pholadomya</i>	5	313, 316, 320, 321, 327
<i>Pholidophorus dentatus</i>	7	193
phosphate minerals	12	1, 4
phosphatisation	7	94-109, 113, 115, 120-124
	7	128, 135, 138-139, 196-198
	7	305, 310, 316
phosphorus	10	120, 128, 303
	11	166, 169
	12	20
photogrammetry	4	223-224
photography in field geology	4	97-99, plates 6, 7
<i>Phoxinus phoxius</i>	3	182, 186, plate 14
<i>Pictonia</i>	11	196
Pilhough area	8	102, 103
Pilhough toadstones	8	102, 125
Pilsbury	7	75-77
Pilsbury Hills	4	213, 215, 216
Pilton, Northants	6	33, 36
Pindale, Derbyshire	1	164-165, 168, 174
	8	81, 114
Pindale Tuff	8	104, 114-118, 125
	9	92, 94
Pine Point, Canada	10	29
pink bands	4	63
<i>Pinna</i>	5	143, 316, 327
	10	165, 185, 186
	11	196

<i>Pinnularia</i>	2	355
Piper Coal	1	184
<i>Pisidium</i>	2	395, 396, 410, 412
	2	plates 19, 24
Pit Close Car Park, Chellaston	12	51
pitch	10	31
PITTHAM, P.A. Middle Jurassic		
Northamptonshire excursion	4	159-160
Pittle Mere, Tideswell Moor	9	99, 100, 110
Pitts Head Tuff	12	111
<i>Piveteausaurus divesensis</i>	11	178
<i>Plancunopsis albina</i>	7	257
plagioclase	9	41, 46, 94, 99, 102-104
	9	110, plates 8, 15, 16
	10	120, 284
	11	254
Plains Skerry	4	9, 10
plankton	2	248, 259, 261
planning and construction, highways	8	271-284
<i>Planolites</i>	2	358
	3	388, 393, 396, 400, 411
	10	189, 191, 198-200
	10	plates 12B, 13A, 13B
	11	161, 163-167, 169
<i>Planorbarius corneus</i>	3	182, 184, plate 13
<i>Planorbis</i>	2	301, 395, 396, 412, pl. 19
	3	182, 184, 186, pls 13, 14
plant fossils	1	134, 138, 155, 321, 329
	4	45-62, 143, 145
	6	29, 37, 41, 44, 145, 152
	6	179, 305
	9	130, 131, 141, 142
PLANT, J. - Regional geochemical maps	9	75-87, plates 10-12
plaster	12	50
plate tectonics	8	1, 2, 7
	12	97, 105
<i>Plateosaurus</i>	3	271
	10	130, plate 8
<i>Platycalymene</i>	5	246
<i>Platygyra lamellina</i>	4	209
<i>Platyschisma</i>	8	171, 189, 198
PLAYLE B.R.P. - EMGS.	12	32, 43
<i>Plectodonta</i>	5	249
<i>Plectothyris fimbria</i>	5	135, 138
Pleistocene	1	68, 75, 76, 222
(see also Quaternary)	2	57, 58, 60, 61, 269, 272
	2	281, 289, 292, 314, 316
	2	320
	3	58, 66
	6	65, 123
	9	179, 222, 244, 245
	10	1, 77, 84, 91, 93-95, 98,
	10	103, 107-109, 211, 241-242
	10	244-246, 249
	11	155, 208, 224, 228, 232
	11	251
	12	97, 98
boulder clay	7	2, 226-227, 229, 235, 240
	7	279, 282-283, 287-288
Charnwood Forest	3	3-14
	5	189-203
Cheshire	2	51-55
	10	151-160

Pleistocene		
Crag, E. Anglia	7	138-139
excursion	3	195
	5	75, 81, 82, 246, 337-339
	6	67, 133-134
	9	55-58
	10	135-141
	11	275-283
fauna	5	259-270
frost wedges	1	357-363, plates 22, 23
gravels	7	223-229, 235-236, 239
	7	269-278
gypsum in till	5	163-174, plates 7, 8
	5	cover part 2
Kirmington	1	339-350
Lake Harrison	11	145-153
magnetic reversal	9	235-240
molluscs	7	275
Nene Valley	9	127-150
river courses	6	33, 38, 59
	9	189-206
superficial structures	10	235-240
valley folds	5	279-290, plate 15
terms, NE Cheshire	2	51-55
Plenus Marl	4	63-65
	11	198
<i>Plesiosaurus</i>	3	256, 259, plate 17
	7	134
<i>Pleuroceras spinatum</i> Zone	6	97, 137
<i>Pleuromya</i>	7	258-259
<i>tatei</i>	3	243, 244, 246
<i>Pleurophorus</i>	5	331
	7	134, 258-259
<i>Pleuropugnoides pleurodon</i>	3	225
<i>Pleurotomaria</i>	5	135, 331
<i>Plicatula intusstriata</i>	7	257, 259
Pliensbachian	9	116
Pliocene	2	5, 12
	4	45-58
	6	49, 52
	9	220-225
	10	93, 98, 103, 110, 141, 211
	12	97, 98
Plump Hill, Mitcheldean	4	232
Plumpton Grit	3	94, 95
Plumtree	1	182, 188, 190, 194-195
Plungar	1	75, 89-101
Plutonism	1	291-299
Plynlimon area	10	265-279
pocket deposits, Derbyshire	1	283-285, 294
	3	51-69, plates 4, 5
	4	45-62
	7	20
	8	47-62, cover part 1
<i>Poleumita</i>	7	233
	11	192
pollen	9	118, 130, 134, 140, 188
	9	plate 17
pollen analysis	7	211-216, 269, 271-274, 276
pollen assemblage, Burland	10	156-158
pollen zones	6	38
polonium	12	79, 81
Polser Brook	3	177-179, 181

<i>Polyacrodus</i>	7	258
<i>Polyedryxium</i>	2	260
Pont Nedd Fechan	11	161
Pont-y-Ceunant Ash	10	21
Pontesford-Linley Disturbance	9	53
<i>Pooleyichnus burfordensis</i>	5	273-276
Porcupine Seabight	9	2
<i>Porites</i>	9	4, 6, 16, 17, 21, 22, 30
	9	plate 3
Poor Robbins Ironstone	12	14, 20
PORTER L. 1972 - book reviewed	4	242
Porters Gate Formation, Wexford	7	123
Portlandian	12	95
Portway Mines	2	57-60
Portway Sinkhole Outlier	2	57-61
<i>Posidonia</i>	2	20, 24
	3	230, 417
	6	179-294
	8	16
	11	164
<i>becheri</i>	5	108
Posidonia Shales	10	161, 184, 185
<i>Posidoniella</i>	2	17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26
post-glacial deposits Sinfin Moor	3	151-162
post-glacial fossils	3	137-142, 151, 155-159
	3	plate 8
Pot Clay Coal	10	189, 191
Pot Clay Marine Band	2	440
	5	117
Pot Riding Wood, Don Gorge	10	115-125
<i>Potamopyrgus jenkinsi</i>	2	395, 396, plate 19
potassium	8	286, 287
	9	42, 79, 92, 221
	10	122
	11	162, 164, 166, 169
	11	261-262
potassium bentonites	4	1-7
potassium-argon dating	8	133-140, 289, 291
	9	41-48, plate 8
Potluck Sill	8	81, 103, 108, 112, 122
	9	99-110, plates 15, 16
POTTER, H.R. - Cropston Reservoir, Leics.		
Rates of Sedimentation	2	31-39
Erosion rates	4	149-157, plate 10
<i>Praecambridium sigillum</i>	7	176
Prasinophyceae	9	116
Pre-Betic Cordilleras, NE. Spain	4	98, plate 6
pre-Triassic of Nottinghamshire	1	27
Pre-planorbis Beds	3	367, 369, 372
	4	101-105
	5	101, 103
Precambrian	2	3-13, 31, 111, 256
	2	260, 261, 269, 344, 419
	2	421
	3	89, 90, 190, 291, 293, 296
	3	299
	5	65-70, 71-73, 90, 91, 93
	5	95-99, 115, 189, 192, 194
	5	226, 227, 229, 293, 294
	6	69-72, plates 21-23
	7	31-40, 279, 284, 288
	9	49-53, 213-215, 218
	9	221-226, 228, 229, 233

Precambrian	10	93, 281, 283
	11	192, 194, 251-274
	12	99, 109
Charnwood Forest - See Charnwood Forest		
Coalbrookdale	12	11, 13, 15-17, 19, 23
fossils	2	97-98, 256, 260
	6	291-296, plates 21-23
	7	175-177, plate 20
structure	8	1-10
Wart Hill, Shropshire	8	229-232
predation, sharks	11	237-244, 1 plate
preserving fossils	2	373-378
Presidential Address	1	77-88, 375-382, cover pt 2
	2	351-372, plates 17, 18
	3	111, 319
	4	81-95
	5	1-18, 89-100, plate 1
	5	cover part 1
	9	213-233, plates 26-30
	10	91-113, 251-263, pls 3-7
	10	cover part 2
	12	97-106
Preston, Shropshire	12	25
Pridoli Series	8	163, 168-171, 207, 311-315
	12	15
Pridolian fossils, Cennen Valley	8	207
Priestcliffe Beds	4	146, 147, 182, 184-185, 188
Priestcliffe Syncline	4	183, 186, 189-191
Primrose Hill metamorphics	12	15
Priorslee, Shropshire	12	24
problematic fabrics, reef limestone	1	49-59
Problematica	6	291, 293, plate 22
problems Pleistocene deposits	2	51-54
problems, Rhaetic, East Midlands	3	361
processing, palynology, chalk	4	29-33
<i>Procolophonipus</i>	3	408, 410, plate 33
Productive Coal Measures	2	351, 372, plates 17, 18
	3	111-135, 319-335
	12	10-12, 14, 15, 16, 17
	12	21, 24, plates 1-4
<i>Productus</i>	3	37
	4	187, 217, 219
	5	333, 335
<i>Productus muricatus</i>	11	242
Proetacea	6	155-170, plates 10-13
<i>Prolecanites</i>	5	21, 23, 110
proglacial lakes	9	55
	11	145-153
<i>Promathilda nitida</i>	7	257-258
<i>Promicroceras</i>	5	144
<i>Pronorites cyclolobus</i>	5	110
<i>Proplanulites koenigi</i>	12	87
<i>Propopterus</i>	7	194
protactinium	12	81
<i>Protaxites</i>	8	167, 172
Proterozoic	10	29, 283
<i>Protoarchaeosacculina</i>	2	260
<i>Protocardia</i>	7	134, 257-259
<i>rhaetica</i>	3	238, 242, 247, 260, pl. 18
	5	331
<i>Protocardium</i>	2	428
	5	313, 314, 321

<i>Protochonetes</i>	8	184, 189-192, 195, 198
	8	217
	9	62
<i>ludloviensis</i>	5	249
	7	119, 233, 291, 295-296
	7	299, 301, 308, 310, 317
<i>Protospina</i>	11	245
<i>Prototaxites</i>	7	309
<i>Prototrematosphaeridium</i>	2	260
provincial museums, geology	1	11-13
<i>Psammodus</i>	5	138
<i>orbicularis</i>	7	85
<i>Psephodus magnus</i>	3	31
<i>Pseudamusium ellipticum</i>	3	223-231
	5	109
<i>Pseudamusium ellipticum</i> Limestone	3	223-231
<i>Pseudamussium gerardi</i>	10	136
<i>Pseudanodonta complanata</i>	9	136, 137, plate 19
<i>Pseudodalatius barnstonensis</i>	7	134
	10	130
<i>Pseudofurnishius murcianus</i>	7	68
<i>Pseudomonotis</i>	7	258-259, 263
<i>Pseudomonotis</i> Bed	1	241
<i>Pseudopecten</i>	5	143
<i>aequivalvis</i>	4	241
<i>Pseudovendia charnwoodensis</i>	7	175-177, plate 20
	10	12
<i>Psiloceras planorbis</i>	5	101, 331
<i>Psilophytes</i>	8	167
<i>Pteria</i>	3	234
<i>contorta</i>	5	331
<i>Pteronitella retroflexa</i>	7	299, 301, 308, 310
<i>Pterygotus</i>	8	165
publications Midland geology 1973	5	84
Puddlebrook, Herefordshire	4	233
Pule Hill Grit	7	49
Pullastra Sandstone	7	171, plate 16
Pump Station Toadstones	8	102, 103, 125
<i>Puntum pygmaeum</i>	2	410, 412, plate 24
<i>Pupilla nuscorum</i>	2	410, 412, plate 24
<i>Pustulatisporites pretiosus</i>	3	378, 380, plate 29
<i>Pycnodontidae</i>	2	65
Pylle Hill, Avon	6	198, 221
pyrite	3	297, 337, 342, 343, 345-347
	3	plate 27
	5	147, 150, 152, 169
	5	185, 186, 307, 308, 313
	5	321, 327
	7	51-54, 56-59, 62, 64, 98
	7	123-124, 135, 173, 207-208
	7	219, 298, 316, pls 7-9, 18
	8	23, 25, 97, 176, 178, 288
	8	294, 306
	9	99, 104-106
	10	29, 31, 40-44, 46-54, 57
	10	59, 128, 154, 165, 171
	10	180, 184, 209, 212, 213
	10	215, 218, 219
	11	163, 165
	12	2, 10, 13, 16, 17, 24, 88
	12	112
pyrolusite	10	50
pyroxene	8	23, 107, 109

pyroxene	9	103, 104, 106
	10	120, 258, 284
pyrrhotite	7	57
	10	32, 215, 218
Quantock Hills	5	329-331
Quarnford	3	417
quartz	3	279, 344, 345, 349, 365
	3	plate 3
	8	17, 25, 33, 177, 179, 250
	9	42, 106, 238, 239, 243
	10	13-15, 32-33, 37, 42-44,
	10	55, 58, 59, 120, 128, 152
	10	191, 206, 215, 284, 285
	10	plates 15B, 16A
	11	254, 256-261, 268-269, 271
quartz crystals, bonebeds	7	205-210, 253, 259, 261
quartz grains	1	cover part 4
bonebeds	7	95, 98-99, 113-117, 121
	7	125, 135, 139, 146, 169
	7	170, plates 14, 15
Brassington Formation	7	19-30, plates 3-6
Rhaetian Somerset	7	173, 205-210, pls 18, 23
surface textures	7	205-210
quartz-rock-filled sink hole	2	57-62
quartzite	5	65, 72, 226
	12	11, 15
quartzite pebbles, Keuper	2	285
Quaternary	2	51-54, 107, 259, 276, 279
	2	281-287, 292-298, plate 8
	3	135-142, plate 8
	6	25, 49-58, 123, 133, 257
	6	plates 2, 3
	9	235-242, 252
	10	88, 89, 151-160, 225
	11	145-153, 196, 223, 275-283
	12	15, 105, 112
Akrotiri, Cyprus	6	49-58, plates 2, 3
Masson Hill, Derbyshire	9	235-242
Quenstedtoceras zones	11	175
QUIRK, D.G. - Speedwell Mine, Derbyshire	10	39-60, 150
Radcliffe Formation	12	83-85
radioactive minerals	10	30, 32
radioactivity	12	79-88
radiocarbon dating	6	37, 39, 44
	7	212, 215-216, 227, 229
	7	274, 276
	10	151, 159
Radiolaria, Namurian	1	315-337, plates 18, 19
radium	12	81
radon	12	79-86
Ragged Robbins Ironstone	12	14, 20
Rainworth-Berry Hill Tremor	5	33-37
rakes	6	81-96, 246, 247, 275
	6	cover part 2
	7	54
	9	90, 95, 101
RAMSELL Miss. E. - EMGS.	12	32, 41, 43
Ramshaw Rocks	1	307
	3	415, 416

Randle Coal / Fireclay	12	14, 18
Randley Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12, 13
Range Fault Block, USA.	12	97
Rangea	2	97, 98
rank, coal	6	1
Raper Mine, Derbyshire	3	337-351, plates 25-27
	6	123, 124, 151
	7	55
rarefaction graphs	6	182, 183
raricostatum Zone	1	145
RASUL S.M. <i>Palaiosphaeridium</i> gen. nov.		
from the Tremadoc	6	119-121, plate 5
rate of sedimentation, Cropwell Reservoir	2	31-39
rates of erosion, Cropston Reservoir	4	149-157, plate 10
Ratley, Warwickshire	6	97, 98, 100
Raunsccliffe Till	5	191-193, 195, 199-201
RAUP D.M. & STANLEY S.M.		
1971 - book reviewed	4	161-163
1978 - book reviewed	7	79
Ravenscar, Yorkshire	3	269, 274, 277
Ravensdale Fault	4	189, 190
Ravensdale Tuff	4	181
	8	81, 103-105, 113, 119
	9	92, 94
Ravenstonedale, Cumbria	11	156
Rawtheyan	10	21, 23, 25
RAYNER D.H. 1967-book reviewed	3	104-105
1978-book reviewed	8	233
READ H.H. & WATSON J. c1966		
- book reviewed	2	117
Recent molluscs	2	319-326, 394-396, 409-414
reclamation, gypsum workings	12	49-55
red beds	1	292, 298
Red Chalk	1	68
	4	65, 66
	10	137
	11	195-198
Red Church, Broseley	12	26
red clay	12	21-22
Red Crag	7	138-139, 142, 167, 173
Red Crag Formation	10	135-137, 141
Red Hill Nature Reserve, Lincs.	4	65
Nottinghamshire	12	66
Red Hill Oolite	11	156, 206-209
Red Hill, Ratcliffe, Notts.	9	161, 169, 173, 176
Red Marls, Permian	1	185
red mudstones	4	24-26
Red Rock Fault	10	225
Red Shale	12	23
Red Vein, Corris	10	23-25
Red Wall Limestone, USA	9	218, 233
Redhouse Sandstones	11	287
REDDISH D.J. 1989 - book review	12	58-60
Redland, Avon	6	198, 220
reef knolls	4	87-92, 219
	6	59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 75
	12	71
reef limestones	1	7, 31, 49-59, 161-180
	4	81-92, 214-216, 219
	5	105-113
	6	59, 155
refractory clays, Coalbrookdale	12	21
sandstones, Coalbrookdale	12	22



regional geochemical maps, UK..	9	75-87, plates 10-12
reptile remains	3	259-262, 269-280
Repton, Nottinghamshire	10	77-90
	12	54
Repton Brook	10	77-83
Retford	1	265
Reticuloceras	2	21, 23-25, 429
<i>bilingue</i>	7	43, 45-46, 77
Reticuloceras <i>bilingue</i> Marine Band	5	281
Reticuloceras <i>gracile</i> Marine Band	2	25, 429, 435
	10	189
Reticuloceras <i>inconstans</i> Marine Band	2	429
Reticuloceras <i>metabilingue</i> Marine Band	2	21
Reticuloceras <i>reticulatum</i> Marine Band	2	429
Reticuloceras Stage	2	17, 21-25
Reticuloceras <i>superbilingue</i>	3	417
	11	164, 165, 168
Reticuloceras <i>superbilingue</i> Marine Band	2	440
	7	45-46
Revedge area	2	16, 20, 26, 27
reviews (See book reviews)		
Rhaetavicula <i>contorta</i>	3	234, 242, 244, 246, 247
	3	260, 365
	7	131, 134, 231, 258
	10	128
Rhaetic	1	68, 75, 241, 298
	2	107, 417-419, 422
	3	189-190, 233-264, 361-372
	3	plates 15-18
	4	13-17, 101-105, 229, 235
	4	241
	5	39-48, 49-62, 329-331
	5	plates 2, 3
	6	197-239, plates 14-16
	7	85-91, 191-204, 205-210
	7	plates 12, 13, 21-23
	11	93-94, 195, 197
Avon	6	219-221
Barnstone, Notts.	3	233-264, plates 15-18
	4	13-22, plate 2
	5	46
Bonebed(s)	4	13-22, plate 2
	5	39-64
	6	197-239, plates 14-16
	7	85-90, 94-97, 100, 102
	7	131-132, 143, 146, 148-150
	7	171-174, 191-204, 205-210
	7	plates 14-19
British	6	197-239, plates 14-16
	7	133-135
coprolites	7	191-204, plates 21, 22
Devon	5	41
	6	234
fish	3	233-264, plates 15-18
	4	13-22, plate 2
	5	39-48, plate 2
	7	85-91, plates 12, 13
formations and units	7	251-268, plate 24
Glamorgan	5	44
	6	208, 210-219
Gloucestershire	5	39, 46
Gwent	6	209, 211
Leicestershire	5	41

Rhaetic	Lincolnshire	5	41
	microflora	4	102-105
	Midlands	3	361-372
	Nottinghamshire	3	189-190, 233-264
		3	plates 15-18
		4	13-22, plate 2
		5	46, 49-64, plates 2, 3
		10	127-133
	palynomorphs	4	101-106, plate 8,
		4	cover part 2
	quartz grains	7	205-210, plate 23
	Somerset	5	41
		6	208, 221-234
		7	251-267, plate 24,
		7	cover part 4
	stratigraphy	3	233-264, plates 15-18
		4	13-22, plate 2
	Yorkshire	6	200
	<i>Rhaetina gregaria</i>	7	257
	Rhaeto-Liassic Palynomorphs	4	101-106, plate 8
		4	cover part 2
	<i>Rhamphoryhynchus</i>	11	178
	<i>Rhinoceras</i>	5	259, 262, 265
		8	39
	<i>tichorhinus</i>	7	270
	<i>Rhipidomella</i>	5	249
	Rhiwlas Limestone	10	23
	<i>Rhizocorallium</i>	7	254, 258
		10	186
	rhodolite	9	6
	<i>Rhombocythere penarthensis</i>	7	133, 258-259
	<i>Rhopalolasma bradbournense</i>	5	21
	<i>Rhynchonella plicatilis</i>	4	65
	<i>Rhynchosauroides</i>	3	406-408
		4	70
	<i>Rhysosteus oweni</i>	3	260-262
	<i>Rhytina</i>	12	3
	Riber Mine, Derbyshire	7	54, 56
		9	89, 90
	RICE R.J. South Leics.. and north Warwicks.. excursion	9	55-58
	Ricklow Dale, Derbyshire	12	71-73
	Quarry, Derbyshire	7	75
	RIDING J.B. Palynology, Jackdaw Quarry, Gloucs..	9	111-120, plates 17, 18
	erratum	9	188
	riebeckite	9	244
	RILEY L.A.		
	RYLAND J.S. 1970-book review	4	163-164
	RUDWICK M.J.S. 1970-book review	4	163-164
	Microfossil samples, unreliability	4	197-203
	Upper Kimmeridgian dinocysts	7	219-222
	Ringinglow Coal	7	48
	Rio Grande, USA	9	216
	RIOULT Michel-Biography, Alcide D'ORBIGNY	3	1-30, plate 1
	Ripon Quarries	3	95
	Risby Warren, Scunthorpe	1	345
	RITSEMA R.R. & GURPINAR A.		
	1983 - book reviewed	9	186-187
	Ritton Castle Syncline	9	53
	Rivelin Grit	7	43, 49
	River Amber	8	12, 13
	Ancholme	11	197

River Avon	9	55
	11	145, 151
Bain	5	337
Black Earth Creek, USA	6	34
Blackwater	8	201-206
Blythe	8	272
Butley	10	136
Calder	7	212
Cam	8	29, 38
Cher, France	6	43
Cherwell	11	150
Churnet	11	285, 286
Clough	11	277, 280
Colorado, USA	9	213-217, 227, 228, 233
	9	plate 26
Cranberry, Michigan	6	42
Dane	3	417
	10	227
Dean	2	283, 293
Dee	5	241, 243-246
	10	227
Derwent	1	153
	3	151
	5	163, 164, 259-271, 279
	6	59, 62, 63
	7	1, 2, 6, 16, 224
	8	91, 122
	9	164, 165, 236
	10	77, 93-95, 102, 104, 111
	11	223-225
Dikler	7	270
Doe Lea	3	163, 164, 174
	5	81
Don	10	115, 117, 118
Dove	2	423, 435
	3	79, 151
	4	205, 213, 217-219, 221
	7	1, 77, 223, 240
	9	164-166
	10	78, 84
	11	201-203, 285
Eden	7	235
Erewash	7	1, 2, 5, 7, 11, 16
	10	77
Etherow	2	379, 382, 385
	11	225
Evenlode, Oxon	6	34, 35
Exe, Devon	6	39
Eye	7	270
Fish Creek, Alaska	6	41
Gipping	10	137, 140
Glen	7	235-237
	8	29, 38
Goyt	2	379, 381
Grande (Rio) USA	9	216
Great Ouse	6	33, 35, 39
	8	29, 31, 38
Green, USA.	9	217
	12	97
Greta, Yorkshire	6	71, 73
Gwash	5	78
Humber	9	189
	11	197

River Itchen, Warwickshire	6	34
Kennet	10	89
Kidford Brook	6	34
Kruzgmepa, Alaska	6	41
Lathkill	3	340
	7	75
	8	95, 96
Lea, Hertfordshire	6	35, 44
Leach, Oxon	6	35
Lune	11	277
Lymm	4	63
	5	337
Manifold	3	79
Madison, USA.	12	99
Mersey	2	53, 281, 283, 287, 293
Mineral Point Branch, USA.	6	34
Missouri, USA.	12	99
Nene	6	33-47, plate 1
	8	29-46
	9	127-150
	10	169
Nidd	3	94
Noe	6	179
Onny	3	292, 296
Ouse	11	195
Potatoe, Michigan	6	42
Rawthey	11	277
Rib, Hertfordshire	6	35
Ribble	5	27
Ryburn	7	212
San Juan, USA	9	216, 217, 233
Severn	10	225, 227
	11	145, 151, 191
	12	9, 12, 16, 18, 21, 22
Smoky Hill, Kansas	6	43
Snake, USA.	12	98
Soar	2	6, 11, 13, 419
	3	189
	5	201, 252
	8	222
	9	55, 164, 165, 169
	10	133
	11	145, 147, 151
	12	63
Stour	11	151
Swale	11	276-279
Tame	2	53
Tanana, Alaska	6	41
Tean	8	272
Teme	7	231
	8	174
	9	59
Tern	10	227
Thames	10	135, 137, 138
Till	5	143-144
Trent	2	10, 79, 83, 320, 324, 417
	3	151, 153, 177-181, 189
	3	265-266
	5	163, 164, 171
	6	25-31
	7	1, 2, 7, 223-229
	8	58, 222
	9	164-165, 169, 189-207, 253

River Trent	9	plates 23-25
	10	77-79, 81, 84, 85, 89, 133
	10	227
	11	195
	12	82, 83, 85
Tyne	9	179
Ure	9	164, 170
	11	277
Waring	4	63
	5	337
Wear	9	179, 180
Weaver	10	227
Welland	5	308
	7	237
	8	29, 31, 38
Willowbrook, Northants	6	44
Windrush	7	270, 276
Witham	5	308
	8	29, 31, 38
	12	88
Wreake	9	165
Wye	10	93, 95, 102, 107, 111
	11	225
Wye Valley	6	63
Wye, Derbyshire	4	179, 195
	8	97
Wye, Herefordshire	4	233
Yellowstone, USA.	6	34
	12	99
river terraces, Nene	8	29-46
River Trent Earthquake	6	31
Roach Stone	4	63
	11	198
Roaches Grit	3	415, 416
ROBEY J. & PORTER L. 1972 - book reviewed	4	242
Robins Wood Hill, Tufley	6	137, 138
ROBINSON D.N.		
Lincolnshire Wolds excursion	4	63-68
Pleistocene, Lincolnshire	5	337-339
Gibraltar Point excursion	6	133-135
South Lincolnshire excursion	7	235-238
Humberside excursion	11	195-198
EMGS.	12	29, 43
ROBINSON E. 1984-book reviewed	9	247-248
1985-book reviewed	10	145
Roches Grits	2	17
rock mechanics	1	376-377
Rock Mine, Shropshire	12	21
Rockall Bonebed	7	105, 139-141, 172, 306
Rockies, USA.	12	97, 99, 105
Rogerley Quarry, Weardale	9	180
ROGERS P.J. - Fluorite thermoluminescence	6	271-281
Rookhope borehole, Durham	9	180
ROSE J.		
SCHROEDER-LANZ - book review	10	61-62
South East Anglia excursion	10	135-141
Swaledale, Yorks. excursion	11	275-283
Rosewood Marble Bed	4	179, 185-188, 195
Rough Rock	2	440
	3	415, 417, 418
	7	47-49
	10	189-202, plates 12, 13
	11	286

Rough Rock Flags	10	189, 191, 193, 194, 197
Rough Rock trace fossils	10	189-202, plates 12, 13
Rowsley	8	102, 125
	9	94
Rowter Rocks	8	308
rubidium	11	162
ruby	12	5, 6, 7
RUDWICK M.J.S.1970 - book reviewed	4	163-164
Rue Hill Dolomites	11	287
Ruecklinichnium	2	332, 335
rugose corals	1	4, 16, 66, 165, 173
	1	cover part 1
	2	cover part 1
	3	cover part 2
	5	1-18, pl. 1, cover part 1
	7	cover part 1, 3
	8	cover part 3
	9	cover part 1
<i>Rugosochonetes hardrensis</i>	4	217
RUNDLE A.J.		
Upper Lias otoliths, Holwell, Leics.	2	63-72
Holocene molluscs, Notts..	2	319-326, 409-415
	2	plates 11, 12, 24
Fossil collecting, preserving	2	373-378
Sedimentary and faunal facies		
Cropston Reservoir, Leics..	2	389-400, plates 19, 20
Dug-out canoes associated fossils		
Holme Pierrepont, Notts..	3	177-188, plates 13, 14
RUSHTON A.W. Crossword	8	238-239, 323
Rushton Schist	9	49
	12	11, 15
Rushup Edge and Valley	10	92, 95, 100-102, 106-109
	10	111
rutile	9	104
	12	7
Rutland, Leicestershire	2	107-108
	5	77, 78
Grantham Formation	5	305, 306, 308, 309
	10	238
Rutland Cavern, Matlock	1	354
	6	145
RYLAND J.S. 1970 - book reviewed	4	163-164
<i>Rylstonia</i>	5	21, 22, 25, 26
<i>Rysosteus oweni</i>	7	258, 260
	10	130, plate 8
Ryton Pit	9	55, 56
Saale-Riss	11	145
<i>Saccaminopsis</i>	4	183, 195
Saddington	11	151
Saddleworth Valley	1	311
SADLER, H.E.		
<i>Cyrtina septosa</i> band, Derbys.	1	15-22
Brachiopod beds, Bolt Edge, Derbyshire	3	31-34, 1 folded fig.
Boring algae, north Derbyshire	3	283-290, plates 22, 23
Limestone in west Derbyshire	4	213-222
See also BOYNTON, H.E.		
<i>Saetograptus leintwardinensis</i>	5	246
<i>Sagittoceras discus</i>	5	110
Saint - See St.		
Sales Point, Bradwell, Essex	8	163, 172, 175, 176, 201-206
Sales Point, fossil lists	8	203, 205

Sales Point, ostracod fauna	8	203-206
Saline springs	12	25
SALISBURY, C.R.		
Middle R. Trent terraces	7	223-230
R. Trent, Colwick, Nottingham	9	189-207, plates 23-25
	9	cover part 4
Salopina	7	119, 233, 291-292, 296
	7	299, 301, 308, 310
<i>lunata</i>	8	184-185, 189-192, 195, 198
	8	207
Salperton Downs	1	277
salt	12	25
extraction	12	16, 17, 25
formations USA	9	213, 221, 222, 224, 226
	9	228, 233, plate 29
SALT D.J. - EMGS.	12	30, 41, 43
Salterley Grange	1	279
Salters Wood Opencast Site	2	442
Salthouse Pit, Broseley	12	25
<i>Saltopoides igalensis</i>	3	277, 279
Saltwick, Yorkshire	3	269, 274, 277
Sand Crack fossils	1	156
sand, gravel, Raper, Derbys.	6	123-130, plates 6, 7
Sand Rock Mine Coal	10	191
sand pockets, Derbyshire	1	283-285, 294
	3	51-69, plates 4, 5
	4	45-62
	7	20
	8	47-62, cover part 1
sandblast	2	4, 11, 284-295
Sandhills Lodge Member	10	2, 6, 8, 9, 15, 18
	11	253, 255, 256, 262, 268
Sandiacre	1	23, 73-74, 221, 225, 228
	4	171-176
	7	2
sands and aggregates	12	23
SANDS T.S. 1968 -book reviewed	3	215-216
Sandy Lane Gravels Member	10	138
Sandy Lane, Hulme Walfield	1	364
<i>Sanguinolites</i>	11	164, 166
sanidine	9	227
	10	258
Sapcote	2	4, 6, 7, 10, 12
saponite	9	105
sapphire	12	5, 7
<i>Sarcolestes leedsii</i>	11	173, 175, 176, 182
<i>Sargodon</i>	3	250, 252, 258
<i>tomicus</i>	7	85-87, 90, 258-260, pl. 13
	10	130
SARJEANT A.M. - Translation, RIOULT M.	3	1-30, plate 1
SARJEANT W.A.S.		
Editorials	1	1-2, 199, 289-290
Geological Societies, Midlands	1	35-48
Dudley canal & mine excursion	1	61-66, plates 4
Permian fossil footprints	1	367-373, plate 24
Editorial	2	1-2
Fibrous chlorites, Derbyshire	2	85-95, plates 2, 3
READ H.H. & WATSON J. 1966 - book review	2	117
The Xanthidia	2	245-266, plate 7
Footprints, Middle Trias	2	327-341, plates 13-16
Book reviews:		
BROWN I.D. & FORD T.D. 1967	2	342-344
BROUWER A. 1967	2	443-444

SARJEANT W.A.S. book review:		
KIRKHAM N. & FORD T.D. c1966	2	445
Translation, RIOULT M.	3	1-30, plate 1
Book reviews:		
KIRKHAM N. 1968	3	99
SYLVESTER-BRADLEY P. & FORD T.D. 1968	3	100-101
WEST R.G. 1968	3	101-102
<i>Studies in speleology</i> 1 1966	3	102
YOUNGQUIST W. 1966	3	105-106
LAPORTE L.F. 1968	3	201-202
EICHER D.L. 1968	3	202-203
BERRY W.B.N. 1968	3	202-203
FORD T.D. & RIEUWERTS J.S. 1968	3	203-204
SANDS T.S. 1968	3	205-206
Footprints, Notts., Yorks.,	3	269-282, plates 20, 21
Shropshire excursion	3	291-303, plate 24
<i>Jl.Assoc.Teachers of Geology</i>		
1, 1969, Journal review	3	312-314
BENNISON G.M. & WRIGHT A.E.		
1969 - book review	3	314-316
Fossil tracks, Bunter, Worcs..	3	399-414, plates 31-33
HALSTEAD L.B. 1969-book review	3	419-420
SEDGWICK A 1969 - book review	3	420
Retiring editor's report	3	421-424
Yaddlethorpe Stone, Lincs.	4	37-40, plate 4
Colston Bassett Stone, Notts	4	41-43, plate 5
Book reviews:		
SCHNEER C.J.	4	73-74
CLOUD P. 1971	4	73-74
KUMMEL B. 1971	4	74-75
KIRKALDY J.F. 1971	4	161-163
MIDDLEMISS F.A. 1971	4	161-163
RAUP D.M. & STANLEY S.M. 1971	4	161-163
RUDWICK M.J.S. 1970	4	163-164
RYLANDS J.S.	4	163-164
CHALLINOR J. 1971	4	164
HALSTEAD L.B. & MIDDLETON M. 1972	5	258
Footprints, Stonesfield Slate	5	273-277, plate 14
Book reviews:		
BROOK F. & ALLBUTT M. 1975	5	340
WOODWARD G.M. & WOODWARD G.S. 1973	5	343
1974 book reviewed	5	344
WILCOCKSON W.H. - Obituary	6	307-308
Book reviews		
HALSTEAD L.B. 1975, 1979	8	74-76
WILLS, L.J. - obituary	8	143-146, plate 5
LORD ENERGLYN - reminiscences	10	299-302
EMGS	12	29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35
	12	39, 42, 43
<i>Satapliasaurus</i>	3	269, 273, 275, 277-279
satin spar	9	163
<i>Saurichthys</i>	7	68, 131, 134, 142, 169-171
	7	258-260, plates 14-16
<i>longidens</i>	10	130
<i>Schizodus schlotheimi</i>	3	95, 96
<i>Scaporhynchus</i>	12	3
<i>Schizophoria</i>	11	242
<i>Schloenbachia varians</i>	3	195
<i>Schlotheima angulata</i>	5	331
SCHNEER .J. 1969-book reviewed	4	73-74
SCHROEDER-LANZ H. 1983 - book reviewed	10	61-62
scientific societies, Midlands	1	35-48
<i>Sclerodus</i>	7	142



scolecodonts	6	147
Scotland, New Red Sandstone lexicon	11	1-143
Scotland, NW.	8	2, 9
SCOTT, N.H.-Brassington Formation, Derbys.	8	47-62
Scow Brook	8	59
Scrayingham, York, gypsum	12	64
screes	1	32
Scunthorpe	1	145-151
	4	241
	8	63-67
Scunthorpe Mudstones	11	195
Museum	12	87, 89, 96
<i>Scymnorhinus licha</i>	3	255
SEABORNE, T.R. - VLF eletromagnetic survey, Bradgate Park, Leics.	7	279-289
sea-level movements, Ordovician, Wales	10	19-26
SEARS, D.W. - Fluorite thermoluminescence	6	271-280
SEAWARD, M.R.D.-Lincs. Nat. Union-Geology	1	103-109
secondary, faulting and ores	6	81-96
Secretary's reports	1	77-78, 197-198, 287,
	1	383-384
	2	121-122, 347-350, 447-449
	3	107-109, 207-208, 317-318
	3	425-427
	4	77-80, 243-245
	5	85-88, 253-256
	6	77-80, 241-243
	7	81-84, 245-249
	8	77-79, 235-237
	9	123-125, 249-251
	10	69-72, 147-150, 233-234
	11	219-221, 289-291
	12	45-47, 107-108
Sedbury, Gwent	6	198, 209
SEDDON, M.B. R. Nene valley, Devensian and Flandrian	9	235-242, plate 19
Sedgley and Dudley excursion	2	112-114
SEDGWICK A. 1979-book reviewed	3	420
sedimentary and faunal facies	2	389-399
sedimentary structures	1	153-160, plates 8, 9
	4	69-70, 144, 160, 167
	4	175, 179, 188, 189, 195
	4	232-233, 238, 239
	10	266-267, 269-270, 277, 279
sedimentary structures, gypsum	4	9-11, plate 1
Keuper	1	153
sedimentation	6	108, 197, 199, 299, 301
Ashgillian	10	265-279
brachiopod beds	3	31-34, 1 folded fig.
Charnian supergroup	11	251-279
coral reefs	9	1-30, plates 1-4
Cropston Reservoir	2	31-39, 389-400, pls 19, 20
<i>Cyrtina septosa</i> Band	1	15-22
Ludlow/Downton boundary	7	291-321
Magnesian Limestone	11	203-205, plate 14
mud mounds, Dovedale	11	201-203
ore genesis	10	200-224
rates, Cropston Reservoir	2	31-39
Rough Rock Group	10	189-202, plates 12, 13
Sherwood Sandstone Group	8	241-269
successions, Coal Measures	2	351-372, plates 17, 18
Temeside Bonebed	8	163-215, plates 6, 7
tidal	5	205-239

sedimentation, Upper Ordovician, Wales	10	19-26, 265-279
seismic survey	6	27
selenite	5	169, 174, cover part 2
	9	163, 170, 175
selenium	9	81, 82
SELLWOOD B.W. 1979 - book reviewed	8	72
Selsey Hill, Strough(d?)	1	280
<i>semi-costatum</i> Zone	1	90-100, 148
semi-precious stones	12	5
<i>Seminula</i>	5	333
	8	16
Semionotidae	2	68-70
<i>Semiplanus</i>	11	242
<i>Sentusidinium</i>	9	116, 118
sepiolite, Malvern Hills	1	247-253
<i>Seriatopora</i>	9	16, 21, 22, 29, plate 1
sericite	8	17
Sericoidea	10	21
<i>Serpulites</i>	7	101-102, 169, 309, 311
	7	plate 14
Severn Valley and Wenlock Railways	12	23
Severn-Trent Water Authority	10	78
SEWARD M.R.D. - Geology in Lincolnshire	1	103-109
Seychelles	9	3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16
	9	20
Shacklow Wood Lava	8	81, 95, 99-101, 111, 119
Shakerley Wood, Cheshire	1	364
Shale Grit, Namurian	1	303-313
	2	109, 110, 437
	10	191
	11	224-227
Shap Granite	10	74, 295
shark predation	11	237-244, 1 plate
Sharpecliffe Fault	2	18, 20, 26, 27
SHAW K.R. - <i>Pseudamusium ellipticum</i>		
Limestone, Castleton	3	223-231
SHAW R.P. - Palaeomagnetic reversals,		
Masson Hill, Derbys	9	235-242
Sheen sandstones	7	77
Sheldon	9	89, 90
shelf facies	1	15-21
shell bed, <i>Kosmoceras jasoni</i> Zone	12	1-4
Shelton Bridge, Derbyshire	12	50, 51
Shelve	9	51, 53
Shepshed	1	221
Shepton Mallet, Three Arch Bridge	7	261, 264
Sherburn-in-Elmet Quarry	3	95, 96
SHERIFF 1976 - book reviewed	6	76
Sherwood Sandstone Group	7	240
	8	241-284, plates 8-11
	9	55, 203
	10	77, 79, 80, 88
	11	103, 191, cover part 1-2
	12	15, 51, 83-85
Shifnal, Shropshire	12	10, 13
SHIMOZURU D. & YOKOYAMA I.		
1983 - book reviewed	10	67
Shinerton Shales	2	111, 259
	5	250
	6	119
	9	52, 53
	12	15, 23
SHIPMAN James - biography, photograph	1	213-220, 367-368, pl. 13

Shirdley Hill Sands	2	281-283, 293, 295
Short Wood opencast coalsite, Shropshire	12	18
Shortwood Cottages	1	207
Shothouse Spring Tuff	9	42, 89, 92, 94
Shothouse Springs, Derbyshire	8	81, 90, 124
Shrewsbury	12	10
Shropshire	5	340
	8	245, 276
	11	205
bentonites	4	1-7
bonebeds	7	113-118
Coalbrookdale, resources	12	9-27
coalfields	12	10, 11
excursions	3	291-303, plate 24
	5	249-250
	7	231-234
	9	49-54
	10	225-228
	11	191-194
<i>Kirkidium knightii</i>	7	181-190
lead mining	3	293-296
Ludlow/Downton boundary	7	291-321
<i>Palaiosphaeridium</i> , gen.nov.	6	119-121, plate 5
Precambrian	8	229-232
scientific societies	1	41, 43, 44
sedimentation	8	163-208
south, excursion	9	49-53
Wart Hill Precambrian	9	229-232
<i>Shunosaurus</i>	11	178
Shuttle Rake	6	83, 86, 87
siderite	3	35, 37
	6	97
	11	163, 165, 166
	12	20
Siegenian	10	74
Sierra Bernia, Spain	4	98, plate 6
<i>Sigaloceras</i>	12	87
<i>Sigaloceras calloviense</i> Zone	11	175
Siggate	1	165
silica	9	92, 98, 104
	11	254
	12	103
bricks	12	11
sand pockets deposits	3	51-69, plates 4, 5
see also Brassington Formation		
silica solution	7	208-210
siliceous sinter	12	103, plate 1
silicification	5	153-155, 181, 182, 185
	6	249, 251, 252, 265
	8	290, 291
silicified limestone	3	341, 342, 347
silicon	11	164, 169
sills, Derbyshire	9	41-46, 99-107
siltstones at Chilcompton	7	cover part 4, plate 24
Silurian	1	255-262
	2	112-114, 250, 256
	2	260-261, 421
	3	199, 292, 298, 393-395
	4	1-6, 230, 231
	5	65, 72, 91, 93, 95-97, 99
	5	241, 242, 249
	9	31-39, 49, 50, 53, 59-61

Silurian	10	74-76, 211, 268, 269
	10	271, 272, 274, 276-277
	11	191-192, 194, 205, 207
	11	282
	12	110, 112, 113
Coalbrookdale	12	10, 11, 13, 15, 24
excursions, book review	12	61
fossils	2	112-114
	3	292, 293, 301, 302
Upper	8	170, 171
silver	7	58
	9	180, 228
	10	29, 31, 33
Simmondley Coal	10	189
SIMON O.J.- Colobodont fish, Trias, Spain	7	65-74, plate 11
simulation Productive Coal Measures	3	319-335
Sinemurian	8	63-68, plate 1
	12	94, 95
Sinfin Moor	3	151-162
sink holes, Carboniferous Limestone	2	57-61
<i>Sinoichnites youngi</i>	3	277
<i>Sinusites</i>	2	358
<i>Siphonophyllia</i>	12	48
site investigation, highways	9	241-284, plates 8-11
M42/M1	5	175-180, plates 9, 10
M42/River Trent	6	25-31
SIVETER D.J. 1989 - book reviewed	12	61
Six Inch Coal	10	189, 191
Skegby Quarry, Mansfield	3	36, 37
Skegness	6	133
skeletal variation, corals	5	1-18, plate 1
Skerry Beds, Keuper	1	24, 26, 67, 73-75, 189
	1	224-225, 237, 240
Skibeden Shales	5	24, 26
Skipsea Till	11	195, 199
Skipton and Settle Earthquake	6	67
<i>Skolithus</i>	7	299, 302
Slaidburn Breccia	5	23-26, 28, 30
SLANSKY M. 1986 - book reviewed	10	303
Slate Agglomerate	10	2, 12
	11	plate 2, after p.272
Sledder Wood	1	204
Sliding Stone Slump Breccia Member	10	2, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 18
	11	253, 255-257, 264-266, 269
	11	plate 2
Smalldale	9	100
SMALL P. - EMGS.	12	40
SMALLEY I.J.- North Sea Basin subsidence	2	267-278
SMART J.G.O.- Nottingham NW excursion	2	439-441
smectite	9	41, 45, 46, 99, 104-106
	9	110, plates 8, 15
	10	216
SMITH A.G. <i>et al.</i>		
1977 - book reviewed	6	312
1981 - book reviewed	8	310
SMITH D.B.		
Upper Permian Yorks. excursion	3	93-97
Permian, Doncaster, excursion	5	75-76
smithsonite	7	52, 58
	10	43, 59, 215
Snake River plateau	12	97-99, 105
Snedshill, Shropshire	12	21
Sneinton Formation	12	82-85

Snelslow Hill	1	16
Snelston	1	294-296
Snitterfield	11	147, 152
SNOWBALL G.A.- Bibliography, Leics.	4	247-347
Snowdon Volcanic Group	12	111
Snowdonia, excursion	12	109-111
geomorphology	6	285
Snowhill Clay	9	111, 113-117
Snowhill Quarry, Gloucs.	6	138, 139, 143
sodium	10	122
	11	164, 166, 169
Soft Bed Coal	7	45
soil erosion, Castleton	1	31-33, plates 2, 3
soil mechanics	1	376-377
<i>Solenamya</i>	8	190, 193
Solfatara	10	253, 256
solifluction	2	8-13, 379-386
	7	15-16, 212-213, 226, 269
solifluction deposits, NE Cheshire	2	379-387
	5	191-192, 194-197, 200-201
	5	286
solution of gypsum and limestone	2	401-408
Somerset	5	39-41, 329-332
	7	196
	9	161, 163-164, 169-171, 175
	10	235
	11	158
alabaster	12	63-70
Lower Lias ichthyosaurs	5	101-103
radon	12	80
Rhaetic	6	208, 221-234
	7	205-210, 251-268
	7	pls 23, 24, cover part 4
Somerton	12	67
Borehole	10	210
sources of information	2	101-106
South Derbyshire jointing	5	115-132
Emsall Quarry	3	96
Widmerpool Formation	6	103-117
South Pennines	1	291-301
	5	291-304
	6	287
	9	88-96, 99-110
Brassington Formation	4	62
	7	19-30
	8	47-62
	10	211, 220
extrusive activity	9	88-89, plates 13, 14
mineralisation	5	154-161, 291-304, plate 6
	8	5, 125-126, 285-295
mineral list	10	215
Orefield	6	81-96
	7	51-64, plates 7-10
	8	5, 125-126, 285-295
	9	153
	10	27-38, 209-224
sulphides	7	51-64, plates 7-10
South Quarry Slump Breccia Member	10	2, 4, 5
	11	253, 255
South Wales	6	299-306
	8	201, 207-208
	9	164, 169, 171

South Wales Coalfield	11	161-170
excursion	6	299-306
coprolites	7	191-204, plates 21, 22
Southwest England alabaster	12	63-70
South Yorkshire	7	43-49
Southern diorites, Charnwood Forest	10	281-286, plates 15, 16
Southern Peak District, tour	1	267-274, plate 17
Southwold area	10	136
Sow Brook, Derbyshire	7	5, 7-9, 11
Spain, Trias	7	65-74
SPALDING, D.A.E.		
Provincial museums	1	11-13
Sources of information	2	101-106
Letter, re-Societies	2	115
East Midlands Museums	3	209-222
1967 - book reviewed	2	345-346
Sparrowpit, Derbyshire (Bolt Edge)	3	31-34, 1 folded fig.
Sparstone / Whiteflat Ironstone	12	14, 20
<i>Spathobatis</i>	11	245
Spectrometry	9	77
SPEED, P.H.		
Photograph	1	plate 17
Wirksworth excursion	1	71-72
Wrekin excursion	2	111
EMGS.	12	29, 40-43
Speedwell Cavern / Mine, Castleton	10	39-60, 92, 94-96, 98-100
	10	102, 104-109, 111, 113
	10	plates 5B, 6B, 7A, 13D
Speedwell littoral volcanic cone	8	81, 104, 114-116
Speedwell Vent Agglomerate	10	242
Speedwell Vent, Castleton	9	94
Speeton Clay	10	296
Moraine	11	200
Shell Bed	1	346-347
SPENCER P. - EMGS.	12	32
<i>Sphaerirhynchia</i>	11	192
<i>wilsoni</i>	7	187, 232
<i>Sphaerodus minimus</i>	7	85, 134
<i>Sphaerosomatites</i>	2	250
sphalerite	3	337
	5	147, 154, 155
	7	51-53, 55-59, 64, plate 10
	8	111, 288, 293, 306
	10	29-32, 37-39, 43-44, 47
	10	59, 209, 210, 215-219
<i>Sphenacanthus</i>	7	168
sphene	9	104
<i>Sphenodus</i>	11	245
	12	92
<i>Spheripollenites</i>	9	116, 118
spicules, holothurian	3	353-359
SPIEGEL, H.J. 1980-book reviewed	8	73
Spilsby Sandstone	1	67-68
	4	63-65
	11	197, 198
<i>spinatum</i> Zone	1	145
	2	66
spinel	9	103, 104
	12	7
<i>Spiniferites</i>	2	249, 261
Spinney Hills, Leicestershire	6	198, 205
<i>Spinocyrtia iowensis</i>	3	148
<i>Spirifer</i>	4	187, 217, 219

<i>Spirifer</i>	5	333
	7	122-123
<i>bisulcatus</i>	3	147
	11	241, 242
<i>Spirorbis</i>	2	23, 24, 358
	10	189, 191
<i>Spirorbis</i> Limestone	12	24
<i>Spirorbis pusillus</i>	12	13
Spondon	7	2-3, 6
Sponge Bed	4	66
sponges	1	321, 323-326, 331
spore fossils	3	375-382
spore zones, Visean	11	156
Sprotborough Member	10	115, 118, 124
Sprotborough Quarry	3	96
Sproxton, Leicestershire	1	76, 198
	2	73-84, plate 1
Spurn Point	1	346-347
SQUIRRELL, H.C. - Letter on ANTIA	8	312
SSSI	8	103, 279, plate 4
SSSI, Brownend Quarry, Staffs.	11	285, 286
St. Audries Bay, Somerset	6	198, 226-230, plate 14
St. Davids, Dyfed, alabaster monument	12	64
St. Davids Series	12	15
St. George's, Shropshire	12	21
St. George's Land	4	81, 85, 90, 91
St. Mary's Well Bay, Glamorgan	6	198, 218
Stable Pit Quartz Arenite Member	10	1-3, 13, 14, 18
	11	253-255, 259, 269, 271
Stack Conglomerate, I. of Man	10	73
Stafford	8	242, 244, 246, 274, 276
Stafford Pit, Shropshire, red shale	12	23
Staffordshire	3	53, 63, 66
	5	29, 90, 115, 153, 288
	7	19, 51
	8	49, 57, 228, 290
	10	158, 189, 191, 210, 213
	10	220
	11	205
alabaster	9	161, 164, 169, 171
	9	173-175
	12	64-66
Coalbrookdale resources	12	10, 13, 21, 22, 24
Coalfield	12	10
excursions	2	435-437
	3	415-418
	6	131-132
	11	185-187
Gulf	8	16
gypsum	12	49-55
North, Combes Brook	2	15-29
Sherwood Sandstone	8	241-284, plates 8-11
Waterhouses	3	147-150, 353-359, plate 11
scientific societies	1	36, 40-43, 45
Stainby Member	5	305-306, 313-321, 325, 326
Stainsby Hagg, Chesterfield	3	163-175, plate 12
Stamford	10	235
STANLEY, M.F. <i>Hippopotamus</i> etc.		
Allenton Terrace, Derbys.	5	259-271, plates 11-13
	5	cover part 4
Widmerpool Formation, Derbys.	6	103-117
1982-1984, books reviewed	10	62-63
EMGS.	12	32, 43

STANLEY S.M. 1971-book reviewed	4	161-163
1978-book reviewed	7	79
Stanton Hill, Nottinghamshire	3	35-37
Stanton Moor excursion rept.	8	308
Stanton Syncline	8	85, 308
Stanton-by-Dale, Derbyshire	5	175-180, plates 9, 10
Stanton-in-the-Peak	1	294, 355
Stanton-on-Wolds, Notts.	6	198, 202
Stanway Hill, Gloucestershire	9	111-118
Stapleford, Nottinghamshire	1	23-30, 74, 221
	4	167-176, 238
	7	13
Station Quarry Beds	4	145, 179, 181-186, 191, 195
Station Quarry, Miller's Dale	8	108
Staunton-in-the-Vale	2	402, 403
Steeplehouse Quarry, Bole Hill	1	3-7
Steeraway, Shropshire	12	24
<i>Stegosaurus</i>	11	172, 176, 180, 181
<i>Steneosaurus</i>	9	210
	10	168
	11	173, 179
	12	87, 93
stereo-overlap-photographs, Cyprus	6	49-58, plates 2, 3
stereoscopic ground photographs	4	97-99, plates 6, 7
STEVENSON, P.C.		
Jurassic excursion	1	75-76, plate 5
Diamond, origin	1	79-88, cover part 2
Geology and Civil Engineering	1	375-382
Glacial channel, Sproxton, Leics.	2	73-84, plate 1
Photograph	1	plate 17
Rutland to Wash excursion	2	107-108
EMGS.	12	29-30, 33-35, 38-39, 41-43
Stewartby Quarry	3	195
<i>Stigmaria</i>	2	354, 440
	7	48
Stiperstones Quartzite	9	51-53
Stirchley, Shropshire	12	23
Stockport	2	52, 53, 281
Stockport Formation	1	359-364
	2	51-54, 282, 283, 292, 293
	10	225
Stone / Deep Coal	12	14
STONE C. - EMGS.	12	38
Stone Row, Shropshire	12	22
stones, ?meteorites	4	37-43, plates 3-5
Stonesfield Slate	5	273-276
	11	248
Stoney Hill Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12, 23
Stoney Stanton	2	7, 8, 10
Stonish Hill	1	266
Stony Clouds Fault	5	175-177
Stony Clouds, Sandiacre	4	173, 175, 176
	5	175-177, plate 10
Stony Middleton Dale, Derbys.	6	59, 61, 63, 65, plate 4
	6	cover part 1
Stormy Down, Glamorgan	6	198, 219
Stormy Point Fault, Alderley	4	70
Stourbridge	12	10
STOW, D.A.V.- SLANSKY M. 1986-book review	10	303
Stow-on-the-Wold	9	111
stratigraphical breaks, Dinantian	4	143-148
Castleton, Derbyshire	1	161-180
stratigraphical terms, Permian	11	1-143





SUTTON I.D.		
Shropshire excursion	3	291-303, plate 24
	5	249
	11	191-194
Volcanic activity, Naples	10	251-263
Continental Hot Spot, Yellowstone	12	97-106
Swaby glacial spillway, Lincs.	4	65
Swaledale area	11	275-283
Swancar Farm, Trowell Moor Notts	4	165-170, 174
Swansea Valley Disturbance	6	300, 301, 305
Swarkestone, Derbyshire	6	25-31
swilleys, Coal Measures, Notts.	1	133
swilleys, origin	1	139-142
SWINNERTON H.H.		
<i>Gryphaea</i> in Nottinghamshire	1	89-102
Obituary, photograph	2	123-131, plate 6
Publications	2	128-131
& KENT P.E. 1976-book reviewed	7	243
EMGS.	12	31, 38, 44
<i>Swinertonichnus</i>	2	327, 332-334, 338
Swithland Formation	10	2, 8, 12-14, 18
	11	253-255, 259, 269, 271
Swithland Greywacke Formation	10	282
Swithland Slate	5	251
	10	2, 14
SYKES, J.H.		
Rhaetic, Barnstone, Notts.	3	233-264, plates 15-18
Dalatiid fish, Barnstone	4	13-22, plate 2
Teeth, <i>Dalatius barnstonensis</i>	5	39-48, plate 2
Elasmobranch dermal denticles	5	49-64, plate 3
Bonebeds, Rhaetic	6	197-239, plates 14-16
Colobodont fish, Trias, Spain	7	65-74, plate 11
<i>Lepidotes</i> teeth, Barnstone	7	85-91, plates 12, 13
Quartz, Somerset bonebed	7	205-210, plate 23
EMGS.	12	32, 33, 34, 39, 41
Symon Fault / Unconformity	12	13
SYLVESTER-BRADLEY P. & FORD T.D. 1968		
- book reviewed	3	100-101
Symonds Yat Rock	4	233
Synalds Group	9	49
synthetic gemstones	12	5-8
<i>Syringopora</i>	2	431
	4	85, 147
	11	157, 192
<i>Syringothyris cuspidia</i>	5	333
tabulate corals	1	4, 16, 66, 166, 255-263
	1	plate 16
Taddington	4	147, 183, 184
	9	88, 92
Taddington Dale	8	95, 99, 100, 105, 106, 109
	8	110, 124
Taddington-Bakewell anticline	4	189, 190, 191
Tal-y-Lin / Bala Fault	10	20
Tan-y-Grisiau	12	109
Tar Tunnel, Coalport	12	24
Tarbatch Dingle, Broseley	12	24
TARLO, L.B.H. - Xenusion	2	97-99, plate 4
Tarporley Sandstone Formation	8	243
Tarry Pit, Shropshire	12	24
tasmanitids	9	115, 116
<i>Tasmanites</i>	2	258

Tattersall	6	133
Tawe Valley	6	300, 301, 302
TAYLOR, E. - Obituary	6	309-310
EMGS.	12	30-43
TAYLOR, F.M.		
Oil Seepage, Nottinghamshire	1	23-30
East Midlands tour	1	67-68
Nottingham west, excursion	1	73-74
Permo-Trias, Nottinghamshire	1	181-196, plate 10
M1 Motorway geology	1	221-229, plate 14
Southern Peak District tour	1	267-274
Photograph	1	plate 17
Landslides, Matlock, Derbys.	1	351-355, plate 21
DONOVAN D.T. 1966-book review	2	118-120
Holocene molluscs, Notts.	2	319-326, plates 11, 12
<i>Footpaths in Charnwood - 1966</i>		
- pamphlet review	2	344
CHALLINOR J. 1967-book review	2	346
Secretary's reports	2	347-350, 447-449
Nottingham SW tour	2	417-424
Castleton, Derbys. excursion	2	429-434
Lycopods, fossil, Derbys.	2	442, plate 25
NEVES R. & DOWNIE C. 1967 - book review	3	103
RAYNER D. 1967 - book review	3	104-105
Secretary's reports	3	107-109, 207-208, 317-318
	3	425-427
M1 Motorway, tour	3	189-196
MCALESTER A.L. 1968-book review	3	204
Permo-Trias, Annesley, Notts.	4	23-28
Coral environments, Derbyshire	4	81-95
Unconformity, Swancar Farm, Notts.	4	165-170, plates 11, 12
Barite, Permo-Trias, Notts.	4	171-177, plate 13
Permo-Trias Nottingham, excursion	4	237-239
Colonial rugose corals	5	1-18, pl 1, cover part 1
Doncaster excursion report	5	75-76
Empingham, Ketton, Holwell excursion report	5	77-79
WATSON W. 1973 - book review	5	88
Permo-Triassic landscapes	5	89-100
M42/M1 motorway bridge sites	5	175-180, plates 9, 10
Llangollen excursion	5	241-247
Review geological dictionaries		
CHALLINOR J.; WHITTEN D.G.F.	5	341-342
M42/R. Trent Crossing	6	25-31
Book reviews:		
FORD T.D. 1977	6	311
SMITH A.G. et al. 1977	6	312
HALLAM A. 1975	6	313
RAUP D.M. & STANLEY S.M. 1978	7	75
CLARKSON E.N.K. 1979	7	323
ANDERTON R. et al. 1979	8	72
AGER D.V. 1980	8	233
RAYNER D. 1981	8	233-234
LEHMANN U. 1981	8	309
SMITH, A.G. et al. 1981	8	310
CROUCHER R. & WOOLLEY A.R. 1982	9	121
Sir Peter Kent - an appreciation	10	287-293
Lexicon, New Red Sandstone	11	1-143, 1 plate
Photograph	11	frontispiece
EMGS. The first 25 years.	12	29-44
TAYLOR Mrs. M. - EMGS.	12	34, 40
Tea Green Marls	1	241
	3	361, 363, 369

Tea Green Marls	7	253, 263-264
Tealby Clay / Limestone	11	198
Tealby Series	4	63-66
Tearsall Farm Mine, Derbyshire	6	149
tectonic plates	10	251, 252
Teesdale	9	179
teeth, neoselachian	12	1-4
<i>Teichichnus</i>	1	147
teleosts	2	63-65
Telford	12	9, 11, 17, 19, 24-26
TELFORD et al.1976-book reviewed	6	76
Teme River Section fossils	8	174
Temeside Beds	11	193
Temeside Bonebeds	7	94, 117-119, 142-145, 149
	7	169, 174, plates 14, 19
	8	165-215, plates 6, 7
	9	59-64
Temeside Formation	8	163, 169-172, 175, 178
	8	180, 186, 189, 192-195
	8	201, 208, plates 6, 7
	9	59-62
Shales	12	15
Temporary exposures, NE Cheshire	2	379-387
Shropshire	8	229-232
Tendaguru Shale fauna, E Africa	11	174, 176, 177
Tendaguru vertebrate fauna	11	176, 177
Tennessee, USA.	10	29
<i>Tentaculites</i>	8	207
<i>tenuicostatum</i> Zone	1	147
	2	65, 66
<i>Terebratalia transversa</i>	6	100
<i>Terebratula biplicata</i>	4	65
<i>transversa</i>	3	149
terrace gravels, Pleistocene	7	269-275
terraces, R. Nene	8	29-46
Tertiary	2	60, 249, 257, 272, 276
	2	289, 312
	3	51-66
	6	49, 257
	9	215, 236, 243, 252, 253
	7	19-30, plates 3-6
	10	91, 93, 109, 136, 211, 220
	10	244, 246, 251, 258
	11	196, 205, 233
Brassington Formation	4	62
	7	19-30, plates 3-6
	8	47-59
flora	10	211, 220
	4	45-58
tertschite	6	257, 260, 261
Tetford Hill Chalk Quarry, Lincs	4	63
Teton Fault, USA.	12	105
<i>Tettrarhynchia</i>	5	79
<i>tetrahedra</i>	6	97, 100
<i>Thalassia</i>	9	5
<i>Thalassinoides</i>	10	186
thallium	12	5
Thealby Quarry, Scunthorpe	4	241
<i>Thecia swinderniana</i>	5	249
<i>Thecodontipus</i>	3	402
<i>Thelodus</i>	7	120, 142, 171, 300, 305
	7	307-308

<i>Thelodus</i>	8	167, 170, 174, 183,
	8	190-191, 193
	7	cover part 2
<i>parvidens</i>	7	100-101, 117, 172, 174
<i>Theriosyroecum filloni</i>	7	137
thermoluminescence, fluorites	6	271-281
Thick Rock / Limestone / Sandstone	12	21, 22, 24, plate 1B
THOMAS A.T. - book reviewed	12	61
THOMPSON, D.B.		
Fossils, Keuper, Cheshire	1	237-245, plate 15
Ventifact formation	2	279-298, plate 8
Alderley Edge excursion	4	69
Pebble Beds engineering, N. Staffs.	8	241-269, plates 8-11
conservation and planning	8	271-284
thompsonite	9	102, 105
Thoresby	1	136
thorium	11	162, 164, 166, 169
	12	81
Thorncliff Coal	6	11, 13, 14
Thorncliffe Bank	1	307
Thorncliffe Sandstones	2	15, 17
Thornton Force, Yorkshire	6	68-72
Thornton-le-Beans, Yorkshire	6	200
Thorpe Brook	8	37, 38, 43, 44
Thorpe Cloud	1	49, 54, 55
Thrapston, Northants.	6	34, 36, 39, 41, 44
	9	127, 128
Three Arch Bridge, Somerset	7	261, 264
Three Quarter Coal	12	14, 18
Thrussington Till	9	55, 56
	11	149
<i>Thysanophyllum</i>	4	87
<i>minus</i>	5	4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17
Ticknall, Derbyshire	1	3, 6
	6	108, 116
Tickwood Beds	12	15, 23
tidal sediments, Earth, Moon	5	205-239
Tiddeman's Breccia	5	22, 24, 28, 30
Tidenham Quarry	4	234
Tideslow	9	90, 101
Tideslow Rake	6	86, 87, 91
	9	99, 101
Tideswell area	8	81, 103, 104, 107-110, 112
	8	113, 119, 120, 122, 125
	8	plates 3, 4
	9	94, 99
Tideswell Dale	2	85, 86, 88, 91, 92
	8	plates 3, 4
Tideswell Dale Sill	8	105-107
	9	99, 100
Tideswell Moor	9	99, 100
Tilestone	9	111, 113-115
TILSLEY, J.W.		
Trilobites, Treak Cliff	6	156-170, plates 10-13
<i>Linguaphillipsia mitchelli</i> sp.nov.	11	155-160, plates 1, 2
tin	9	77, 80, 81
Tintern Abbey	4	234
titanium	9	79, 104, 110
	11	162
titanomagnetite	9	99, 103, 104, 106
Tites Point	7	119
Titmarsh	9	127, 128, 132-138, 150
Titterstone Clee	11	191, 192

toadstones	6	63, 147, 271
Toarcian	10	161
	12	94, 95
Todmorden Grit	1	311
tool markings, Trias, Leics.	3	143-145, plates 9, 10
Top Coal / Firelcy / Rock	12	14, 17, 18, 21
Top Hard Coal	1	136
	3	123, 163-175
	6	10, 12
Top Hard Swilley	1	134-135, 141
Top Marine Band	5	117
Topley Pike, Derbyshire	6	152
topographic relief	6	283
tor formation, Charnwood Forest	2	10, 11
<i>Tornus praecursor</i>	7	135
Toton Lane, Stapleford, Notts.	1	23-30, 74
Totternhoe Stone	3	195
	4	63
tourmaline	10	120
Tournaisian	7	123
	10	32, 33
	11	201
Townhead Quarry	1	153-158
TOWNLEY, R. - South Pennine sulphides	7	51-64, plates 7-10
Towy Anticline	12	112
trace elements	9	81, 82
trace Fossils	1	4, 143-158, 367-372
	3	399
	4	70, 89
	5	94, 216, 273-276, 307
	6	54, 97, 131, 139, 149, 151
	6	179, 291
	8	188
	12	1-4, plate 1
Rough Rock Group	10	189-202, plates 12, 13
Trachose Grit and Quartzite	10	2, 13
tracks, invertebrate, vertebrate	3	399-414, plates 31-33
<i>Trapezium</i>	5	313
<i>Traquairaspis symondsi</i>	7	233
<i>Trautscholdia</i>	10	185
traverse, east of Nottingham	1	67-68
TRAVIS R.J.A. - EMGS.	12	30, 35, 40, 41, 43
Treak Cliff Cavern, Derbyshire	10	95-97, 108, 110, plate 3A
	10	cover part 2
Treak Cliff, Castleton, Derbyshire	1	6, 31-33, 161-180, 270
	1	plates 2, 3
	2	59, 432
	3	223-225, 228-230
	4	89, 226
	5	105, 108, 109, 154, 300
trilobites	6	155-170, plates 10-13
Tremadocian	7	34-35
	9	49, 51-53
<i>Palaiosphaeridium</i> gen.nov.	6	119-121, plate 5
Tremadoc Series	12	15
Shales	12	109
Tremor, Berry Hill-Rainworth, Notts.	5	33-37
Trench, Shropshire	12	23
Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
Trent Formation	10	128
Trent Shell Bed fauna	3	181-184
Trent Valley	1	24, 27
	3	265-267, plate 19

Trent Valley, Egginton, mammoth molar	4	107-108, plate 9
Trentham Conglomerate Bed	8	242, 248, 255
Trentham area	8	241, 242, 244, 246-250
	8	255-256, 261, 263, 274
Trentishoe Formation	10	197
TREWIN, N.H.		
Namurian excursion	2	435-438
K-bentonites in Shropshire	4	1-7
Trias	1	23-28, 111-129, 156-160
	1	292-299
	2	107, 256, 281
	3	39-42, 143-145
	3	233-264, 269-274, 361-373
	3	387-414, pls 9, 10, 15-18
	3	28, 31-33
	4	9-11, 23-27, 69-71, 83
	4	229-230, 235
	5	88-89, 116-117, 119, 125
	5	192, 194, 198, 227, 242
	5	279, 293, 298, 301
	5	329, 330
	6	20, 25, 197
	9	163, 169-171, 189, 195-196
	9	200, 216-218, 220, 228
	9	233, 243
	10	1, 3, 75, 77, 80, 83, 84
	10	89, 91, 93, 109, 127-133
	10	151-154, 159, 204, 209
	10	211, 213, 214, 216, 220-221
	10	225, 228, 283, 286, 296
	11	197, 248, 251, 285
	12	15
alabaster	12	66
Bunter - see Bunter		
gypsum	12	50
Lower, north Staffordshire	8	241-284, plates 8-11
south Nottinghamshire	1	181-196, plate 10
Middle, footprints	2	327-341, plates 13-16
mineral localities	3	85-88
palaeogeography	5	95-100
radon	12	79, 83, 84, 94
Rhaetic - See Rhaetic		
Sherwood Sandstone Group - see: Bunter Sandstone		
Spain	7	65-74
stratigraphical terms	11	1-143
Upper	7	251-267, plate 24
	7	cover part 4
(see also Upper Trias, Keuper, Rhaetic, Mercia Mudstone Group, Penarth Group)		
vertebrates	10	127-133, plate 8
Triassic faulting	1	27-28, 72-74, 190, 225
	1	265-266
wadis	2	8-11
<i>Tridacna</i>	9	5
<i>Triglyphus</i>	7	131
Trigonia Grit	9	111-114
<i>Trigonia</i>	5	309, 313-316, 318-321
trilobites	1	61, 66, 334
	2	112, 113, 432
	3	292
	5	22, 23, 25, 30, 68
	6	119, 155-170, 303, 306
	6	plates 10-13

trilobites	11	155-160, plates 1, 2
Proetacea	6	155-170, plates 10-13
trinucleids	9	49
triplets (gemstones)	12	7
<i>Triposolenia</i>	2	248
Troodos, Cyprus	6	50, 52
Trowell	4	165-172, 175, 238
Trunk Road, A564	8	272
<i>Trypanites</i>	7	150
<i>Tsuga</i>	10	136
<i>Tubipora</i>	9	16, 22, 25
<i>Tubulites permianus</i>	3	95
Tuffley's Quarry	1	279
tunnel geology	1	376-378
Tunstead Quarry, Buxton	4	144
	9	151-160, plates 20-22
Tupton Coal	6	11, 13, 14
Tupton Rock	1	226, 269, 273
	2	361, 365, 440
Tupton Sandstone	4	167, 174
turbidites	1	157, 318, 321
<i>Turbocheilus helecites</i>	8	189, 190, 195, 198
Turkey, borate deposits	6	257-270, plates 18-20
Turnditch, Derbyshire	6	103-105, 115
TURNER, P.R.-Brassington Formation, Derbys.	8	47-62
<i>Turrilites</i>	3	195
<i>Turritella</i>	9	244
Tutbury, Staffordshire	9	161, 164-166, 169, 171, 173
	12	52, 53, 64
Tuxford, Notts., Holocene, fossils	2	319-326, 409-415
	2	plates 11, 12, 24
Twenty Yard Rock	12	24
Twll du	12	111
Two Foot Coal / Ganey / and Fire Clay	12	14, 18
Tyn-y-Maen Formation	10	267, 269
Tynebotton Limestone	9	181
<i>Typothorax punctatus</i>	7	193
USA Devonian Bonebeds	7	120-123
USA Rivers	6	34, 41, 42, 43
Ugof Fault	10	270
Ulceby	1	348
ulexite	6	257, 260, 261, 262
	6	plates 18, 19
Ullswater Tunnel	3	199
Ulverscroft, Charnwood Forest	8	220, 222
	10	3
unconformity, Coal Measures/Permian	4	165-170, plates 11, 12
D-zone	5	105
Mid-D <sub>1</sub> , Derbyshire	4	205-207
uniclinal shift	6	59, 61, 63
<i>Unio andersoni</i>	7	135, 137
United Kingdom, regional geochemical maps	9	75-87, plates 10-12
See also Britain, British Isles		
United States of America,		
Basin Fault Block	12	97
Colorado	9	213-233, plates 26-30
	10	27-29
U.S.S.R.	12	7
University of Nottingham	2	327, 329, 332, 333, 335
	2	338
unreliability, microfossil samples	4	197-203



Uphill, Somerset	6	198, 221
	7	261-264
Upper Bajocian	1	275-280
Bringewood Beds	7	181-190
Comley Group	12	15
Caninia Zone	1	49-59
Carboniferous	7	43-49
See also: Coal Measures, Millstone Grit, Namurian, Westphalian		
Follifoot Grit	2	25
Freestones	9	111, 113, 114
Kimmeridgian	2	65
	7	219-222
Lathkill Limestones	1	351-355
Lias	1	75, 149
otoliths, Holwell	2	63-72
pellets	1	149
Limestone, Coalbrookdale	12	15, 24
Ludlow Shales	12	15
Masson Tuff	6	149, plate 9
Mottled Sandstone	2	281, 284, 286, 288, 289
	2	291, 294, 420, 422, 423
	3	388, 390, 393, 399, 400
Ordovician, mid-Wales	10	19-26
Permian	1	181-191, 221, 267, 292
	1	368
Cadeby Formation	10	115-125
excursion, Yorks.	3	93
south Notts.	1	181-196, plate 10
Silurian	7	291-321
	8	170, 171
Swaledale excursion	11	275-283
Trias	7	251-267
Westbury Formation	10	127-133, plate 8
Visean	1	304, 307, 316, 318
Upperdale Coral Band	4	185, 195
	8	100
Upton Warren Interstadial	6	38, 39
Upton, Warwickshire	6	98
uranium	1	292
	9	76, 77, 79-81, 228, pl. 10
	11	162, 164, 166, 168, 169
	12	79-81
uranium dating	10	94, 95
Uriconian	8	229-232
	12	11, 13, 15, 23, 25
Uriconian volcanics	9	49-53
	12	11, 15, 23, 25
<i>Ursus cf. arctos</i>	5	259, 262, 267
Urswick Limestone	11	156, 205-209, plate 2
use of terms, Shale Grit etc.	1	303
Vale of Belvoir, Notts.	1	89-102
Bourton, Gloucestershire	7	269-278
valley folds, superficial	5	279-290, plate 15
valley meanders	6	42
value of corallite size	1	255
vanadium	9	77, 79, 81, 82
	11	162, 167-169
	12	24
<i>Varanopus</i>	2	328, 330, 331
<i>Varanosaurus</i>	2	332
<i>Vendia sokolovi</i>	7	176

<i>Vendomia menneri</i>	7	176
ventifact formation	2	279-298, plate 8
vertebrate and invertebrate tracks	3	399-414, plates 31-33
decomposition	7	112-113
vertebrate fossils	3	233, 242-262, 399
(See also fish, amphibia, reptiles	3	plates 15-18
mammals)	5	259-271, plates 11-13
	5	cover part 4
	6	37, 100, 119, 139, 179, 180
	6	197-237, 302
	11	171-190
genesis, occurrence	7	105-112
Kellaways Sand	12	87-96, 1 plate
Oxford Clay	10	167-188, plates 9-11
	11	171-190, 245-249, 1 plate
Westbury Formation	10	127-133, plate 8
<i>Veryhachium</i>	2	260
Vesuvius	10	251-253, 258-260, 262, 263
Via Gellia, Derbyshire	8	84, 87, 90-93, 225-228
	9	41-46, 89, 90
Viger / Clunch Coal and Fireclay	12	14
Vincent House Beds	4	205
Visean (see also: Dinantian)	6	26, 59, 67, 70, 72, 81,
	6	103, 112, 145, 149, 155
	6	245, 271, 299, 301, 303
	6	311
	9	cover part 1
	11	156, 201
Visean macrofossil subzones	11	156
Visean spore zones	11	156
Visean, Upper	1	304, 307, 316, 318
Visean-Namurian earth movements	1	172-173
<i>Viviparus</i>	7	137
VOGEL J.C. 1984 - book reviewed	10	229
volcanic activity, Derbyshire	2	85-95, plates 2, 3
	6	145, 147, 151, 246, 249
	6	297
	10	211
Italy	10	251-263
Turkey	6	257
volcanic cone, Speedwell.	8	81, 104, 114-116
volcanic rocks, Derbyshire	2	85-93, 432
	6	145, 147, 151, 246, 249
	6	297
	9	88-98, plates 13, 14
Ashover	8	11-28
Castleton	1	170
Wirksworth, excursion	1	71-72
Italy, Naples	10	251-263
Leics., Charnwood Forest	6	297
volcanics, Uriconian	9	49-53
volcanic vents, excursion	1	283-285
wackestone	9	5
wad	7	52
Wainlode Cliff, Gloucestershire	6	198, 205, 207, plate 14
Wales	10	19-26, 297, plate 1
	11	161-170
coprolites	7	191-204, plates 21, 22
geomorphology	6	283-290
mid, Upper Ordovician	10	19-26
South, excursion	6	299-306

Wales South, excursion	8	201, 207-208
Temeside bonebed	9	164, 169, 171
West central	8	163-215, plates 6, 7
	10	265-279
	12	109-113
Walesby	1	265
Walkers Earth	12	10, 25, 26
Wallop Hall fossil lists	8	193, 195
wallrock alteration, Ible Sill	9	41-48, plate 8
WALSH P.T.-Brassington Formation, Derbys.	8	47-62
WALTERS S.G.		
Igneous rocks, Derbyshire.	8	81-122, plates 2-4
	8	cover part 1
Dolerite wallrock alteration, Derbys.	9	41-48, plate 8
Extrusive activity S. Pennines	9	88-98, plates 13, 14
WALTHAM A.C.		
Ingleborough excursion	6	67-75
Radon in Nottinghamshire	12	79-86
Wansford, Northants	6	33, 36
Wappenshall Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
Wardlow Mires borehole	9	89-92, 94, 98
WARING L.H.- Basal Permian, Notts.	1	200-211, plates 11, 12
Warnscale Bottom, Cumberland	4	98, plate 7
Warren House	12	67
Warren House Series	5	72
Warren Point, Somerset	12	67
WARRINGTON G.		
Alderley Edge mines	1	111-129
Alderley Edge excursion	4	69-72
Wart Hill, Shropshire, Precambrian	8	229-232
WARWICK G.T. & WHITE D.E. 1978		
- book reviewed	7	79
WARWICK, Mr.	12	38
Warwickshire	10	80, 88, 191, 297
	11	145, 147
Marlstone rock bed	6	97-102
Nuneaton	3	89-92
Pleistocene excursion	9	55-58
scientific societies	1	36, 37, 40, 41, 44, 45
Wash (excursion)	2	107-108
	7	31, 39, 223
	8	5-7, 29, 38
Wash sediments	5	210-215
Washers Vein	6	91
waste disposal, Chellaston	12	49
Watchet	12	67
Watchet Beds	4	103
	7	133
Watchet, Somerset	9	164
Waterhouses, North Staffordshire	1	272
	3	53, 147-150, 353-359
	3	plate 11
	11	285, 286
Waterloo Coal Seams	3	164, 166, 171, 174
Waterstones	1	23, 24, 26-27, 64, 74
	1	188-189, 221, 224, 225, 241
(See also Keuper Waterstones)	1	265
	2	281, 289, 327, 329
	2	332-333, 335, 338
	2	419, 420, 423
	3	189, 269, 271, 272
	4	25, 69, 71, 172, 239
	5	82, 89, 117, 176-178, 280

Waterstones	7	4, 7, 12
	8	243
	12	83
Waterswallows	1	19, 20, 283
	2	85, 92
Waterswallows Quarry	3	287
	8	plate 2, cover part 2
Waterswallows Sill	8	81, 103, 104, 107, 108, 111
	8	122, plate 2, cover part 2
	9	99, 100, 152
WATSON J.		
c1966 - book reviewed	2	117
Continental crust flaws	8	1-10
WATSON W. 1973 - book reviewed	5	83
Waulsortian	11	203, 285
wayboards, clay, Derbyshire	6	145-154, 249, 251-253
	6	plates 8, 9, cover part 3
Weald geomorphology	6	286
Wealden	7	71, 89, 136-137
	11	248
Wealden Bonebed	7	136-137
Weardale	9	179-181
Weardale Granite	10	32, 295, 296
weathering, bonebeds	7	141-146
Weaver Hills	11	286
WEAVER J.D.		
Jointing, south Derbyshire	5	115-132
Superficial folds, Breadsall, Derbyshire	5	279-290, plate 15
Widmerpool Formation, Derbys.	6	103-107
S. Wales Coalfield excursion	6	299-306
Weichselian	1	357, 364
	9	179
	10	225
Weichselian Glaciation	2	5, 52, 54, 282, 292, 294
	2	295, 379, 385
	3	71, 75, 78, 81-83, 415
Weichselian frost wedges	1	357-365, plates 22, 23
Weischel	11	196
Welbeck Lake, Nottinghamshire	1	345
Wellington and Coalport Railway	12	22
Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
Wells, Somerset	6	198, 226
Welsh Borderlands	8	163-215, plates 6, 7
Welton-le-Wold Gravel Qu. Lincs.	4	66
Wenlock Edge	7	231
	9	39
	12	12, 24
Wenlock Limestone	1	255-262
	2	112, 113, 114, 421
	3	302
	4	1-7, 231, 232
	5	72, 249
	7	232-233
	9	31-39
	10	74
	12	15-17, 23-25
Wenlock Limestone Dudley fossils	2	113, 114
Wenlock Series	11	191-194
Wenlock Shales	3	292, 302
	4	1, 6
	9	35, 49
	12	15, 25
Wenlockian	7	118, 181, 231-232

Wenlockian	12	11, 14, 15
Wensleydale	11	279
Wentbridge Quarry	3	96
Wentnor	9	50
West Mine Beds	4	69, 70, 71
WEST R.G. 1968 - book reviewed	2	101-102
West Ravendale Chalk Qu. Lincs.	4	66
Westbury Beds	3	363
	4	103, 235
	7	133-135, 206, 251, 253-254
	7	256, 262-264
Westbury Formation	5	39-48, 49-62, 331
	6	197
	10	127-133, plate 8
Westbury-on-Severn, Gloucs.	6	198, 206, 207, 209
	7	171, plate 16
Westington Hill Quarry, Gloucs.	5	133-142, plates 4, 5
	6	138, 144
Westland Green Member	10	138
Westleton Beds	10	136, 141
Weston Favell, Northants	6	33, 38, plate 1
Westphalian	6	1, 25, 299, 301, 303
	9	179
	10	189, 191, 197, 210, 211
	10	213, 214, 220, 296, 297
	11	161, 167, 168, 285, 286
Coalbrookdale	12	11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22
Wetherby Member	10	115, 117, 123
Wetherby Station Cutting	3	94
Weymouth	11	172, 175, 181, 186, 245
Wharncliffe Anticline	7	49
Wheeldon Trees Farm	1	19, 20
Whernside, Yorkshire	6	67, 73
Whin Sill	9	106, 181
	10	32
Whitbarrow Scar Quarry	11	155-159
Whitby area excursion	2	425-428
Whitcliffe Beds	7	101, 113-115, 118-119, 142
	7	144-145, 149, 231, 233
	7	291-292, 294, 296, 315,
	7	317
	8	169, 171, 189
	11	192, 193
Whitcliffian Stage	8	168-171, 194, 201
White Cliff Coral Bed	4	147, 179, 186, 187, 195
WHITE D.E.		
1978 - book reviewed	7	79
Letter on ANTIA	8	312
White Flat / Soarstone / Ironstone	12	14, 20
White Hill Clays	5	193, 194, 199-201
White Lias	4	101, 105
White Post	5	135
White Rake	6	86
	9	101
White Rake opencast site	9	95, 101
White Scar, Cumbria	11	155
Whiteleaved Oak Shales	5	65, 71
WHITLEY P.R. - R. Trent, Colwick, Nottingham	9	189-207, plates 23-25
	9	cover part 4
WHITTAKER B.N. Book review:		
BLES J.L. & FEUGA B. 1986	11	211
Book reviewed	12	58-60

WHITTEN D.G.A. & BROOKS J.R.V.		
1972 - book reviewed	5	341-342
Whittlesey District	10	162
	11	175
	12	1
Whitwick	8	218, 219
	11	251, 262
Whitwick Complex	10	1, 4, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18
	11	252, 255, 266, 268, 271
Whitwick Quarry, Leicestershire	6	297
Widmerpool Formation	6	103-117
	7	239-240
Widmerpool Gulf	8	13, 16, 291, 292
	10	196, 197, 210, 211
Wigmore Road Anticline	11	191-194
Wigston, Leicestershire	6	198, 205
WILCOCKSON W.H.		
Edale excursion, photograph	2	109-110, plate 5
Obituary	6	307
Wilderness Quarry, Mitcheldean	4	232
Wildmoor Sandstone Formation	8	245
	12	13, 15
WILLIES L.M. - EMGS.	12	38, 39, 41, 43
WILLS L.J.		
Bunter, east Worcestershire	3	387-397
Tracks, Bunter, Worcs.	3	399-414, plates 31-33
Obituary	8	143-146, plate 5
EMGS.	12	31, 44
Wilmslow	2	280, 283, 293
Wilmslow Sandstone Formation	8	242, 245, 257, 258, 275
WILSON E. - Photograph	1	214, plate 13
WILSON G.J.		
Palynological processing, Chalk	4	29-36
Palynological residues, recovery	4	139-141
WILSON P.		
Quartz sand, Brassington Formation	7	19-30, plates 3-6
Wiltshire	10	168
	11	172
wind erosion	2	4, 11, 284-295
Windermere Interstadial	11	282
Windmill Farm, Madeley	12	22
Windy Knoll, Castleton	1	166, 170, 176
	3	283, 285, 287
	10	97, 101, 102, 108, 109
	10	214, 241
Windy Knoll Quarry, Castleton	1	270
Wingfield Flags	2	440
Winnats Pass, Castleton	1	162-177
	3	224, 226, 230, 286
	6	59, 275
	10	39, 43, 91, 92, 95, 97, 99
	10	102, 104, 106, 108, 109
	10	241-249
Winshill, Burton-on-Trent	12	54
Winster	7	56
	8	308
Winster Moor	8	81, 82-85, 87, 90, 124
Winterton Beck	11	195
Wintour's Leap, Woodcroft	4	235
Wirksworth	1	3, 71-72
	5	148, 288
	8	59, 69, 81, 83, 84, 86, 91
	8	124

Wirksworth	11	237, 239
	12	71, 72, 74, 77
Wisbech	8	29
<i>Witchellia laeviuscula</i> Zone	9	116, 117
Withered Low	9	100
witherite	3	296-297
	10	33, 37
Withington, Dingle Bank Quarry	1	360-363
Withington, Manchester	2	280, 283
Wittering Grange Sand Pit, Cambridgeshire	10	235-240
Woburn Sands	3	192, 196
Wolds, Lincolnshire, excursion	4	63-68
Wolfscote Dale Limestone	4	205-207
Wolfscote Dale area	4	205-207
wollastonite	10	219
Wollaton	1	182, 183
Wolston Clay/ Sand/ Gravel	11	147-149, 152
Wolston Pit	9	55, 56
Wolston Sand and Gravel	9	55-57
Wolston, Warwickshire	11	145, 147
Wolstonian Stage	5	165, 189, 197-199, 201
	5	279, 287
	6	34, 65, 125, 129
	7	1, 2, 16, 223-229, 235
	7	240, 269, 276
	8	39, 217, 220, 222
	9	55, 239
	10	77, 84, 89, 101, 103,
	10	107-110, 152, 245, 249
	11	145-153, 285, 286
Wolstonian proglacial lake	6	34, 37
Wolvercote Terrace	11	150
Wolvercote, Oxon.	11	173, 175
Wombridge, Shropshire	12	24
Woo Dale Beds	4	143, 144
borehole	9	152-154
Limestones	6	152
	8	114, 227
	9	42, 151-155, 157
	12	72
Wood Mine Conglomerates	4	69, 70
WOOD, B.A. - Palaeoecology, Edale Shales	6	179-196
Wood Fault, Coalbrookdale	12	12
Woodford, Northants	6	34, 36
Woodhead Hill Rock	10	189
	11	286
Woodhead Hill Sandstone	2	381
Woodhouse Beds	5	cover part 3
	7	175
Woodhouse and Bradgate Beds	10	2, 12
Woodhouse Pit, red shale	12	23
Woodlands Brick Pit, Chellaston	12	49, 51, 52
Farm, Chellaston	12	50, 51
Woodlands Quarry, Nuneaton	3	91
Woodside Colliery, Lightmoor	12	26
Woodston Beds	8	39, 40
WOODWARD G.H. & WOODWARD G.S. 1973		
- book reviewed	5	343
Woolhope Limestone	5	67, 72
WOOLLEY A.R. 1982 - book reviewed	9	121
Wootton's plaster road	12	50, 51
Worcestershire	1	61-66, 247-253, plate 4

Worcestershire	3	387-397, 399-414, pls 31-33
Malvern Hills	5	65-70, 71-73
	8	245, 246
	11	151
scientific societies	1	41, 45
Worlaby Borehole	12	88, 89
WORLEY N.E. - Clay Wayboards, Derbyshire	6	145-154, plates 8, 9
Wormhill	8	107, 113, 125
	9	95
WORSLEY P.		
Fossil frost wedges, Cheshire	1	357-365, plates 22, 23
Pleistocene names, NE. Cheshire	2	51-55
Ventifact formation	2	279-298, plate 8
Cheshire-Shropshire excursion	10	225-228
VOGEL - book review	10	229
EMGS.	12	39
Worston Shales	5	27
Wrekin, Shropshire	12	10-13, 16, 19, 25
excursion	2	111
Fault	12	10-13, 16
<i>Palaiosphaeridium</i>	6	119-121, plate 5
Quartzite	12	11, 15, 23
Wren's Nest, Dudley	1	61, 64
	2	112-114, 446
	9	31-39
wrenches and ores, Derbyshire	6	81-96
WRIGHT W.M. - Secretary's reports	8	77-79, 235-237
	9	123-125, 249-251
	10	69-72, 147-150, 233-234
	11	219-221, 289-291
EMGS.	12	37, 38, 41, 42
Excursion report, Wales	12	111-113
Wrockwardine Wood glass works	12	23
wulfenite	3	35
	10	39, 41, 43, 44, 52, 57, 59
	10	150
Wurm Glaciation	2	5, 13, 52
Wych Beds	5	65, 67, 71-73
Wyche Quarry, Malvern Hills	1	247-253
Wye Valley, Derbyshire	4	143-147
	6	63
Wye Valley, Gloucestershire excursion	4	229-235
X-ray examination, chlorites	2	85, 88-90, 92
Xanthidia	2	245-261, plate 7
<i>Xanthidium</i>	2	248, 249, 250, 257
<i>Xenusion</i>	2	97-99, plate 4
<i>Xiaosaurus</i>	11	178
Xiaoshaximiao Formation, China	11	178
<i>Xipheroceras</i>	5	144
<i>Xuanhanosaurus</i>	11	178
YGS/EMGS joint meeting 15.11.86	10	295-297
Yaddlethorpe Stone (meteorite)	4	37-40, plates 3, 4
<i>Yaleosaurus</i>	3	271, 276
Yard Coal	12	14, 18
YATES M.G. Pre-cleavage dolerites, Charnwood Forest	10	281-286, plates 15, 16
Yeadonian	10	189, 191, 197
Yellow Sands, Permian	9	179



Yellowstone Ironstone	12	14, 20
Yellowstone National Park USA.	12	97, 99-105
Tuff	12	101
Yokecliff Rake	6	87, 88, 93
YOKOYAMA I. 1983 - book reviewed	10	67
Yordas, Yorkshire	6	67-69, 72
Yoredale Grit, Namurian	1	303-311
Yoredale Series	6	67, 69, 72
Yorkshire	3	269
	5	19-32, 90, 111
	6	271, 275
	8	7, 63
	9	161, 164, 169, 171, 175
	10	161, 164, 235
	11	195, 199, 200
alabaster	12	64, 65, 66
coal ranks	6	1-24
Dales	6	67, 69
excursions	3	93-97
	5	75-76
	6	67-75
	11	275-283
footprints, M. Jurassic	3	274-282, plate 21
Geological Society	12	29, 32, 35
geomorphology	6	1
Kellaway Beds	12	87
landslip, Buckstone Moss	7	211-218
Marton, dinocysts	7	219-222
Rhaetic	6	200
scientific societies	1	36, 37, 42-44
Upper Carboniferous, Eweden	7	43-49
Upper Permian excursion	3	93-97
	5	75-76
Youlgreave, Derbyshire	12	71, 75
YOUNG B. 1987 - book reviewed	11	214-216
YOUNG J. - gypsum excursion	12	50-54
YOUNGQUIST W. 1966-book reviewed	3	105-106
Zanzibar reefs	9	3-4, 7-8, 10, 11, 13-16, 20
	9	22-25
<i>Zaphrentites</i>	4	87
	5	333
Zechstein Sea	1	201-209, 294, 298-299, 371
	5	91-97
	10	203
<i>Zeilleria leckenbyi</i>	5	135, 138
<i>Zellania</i>	5	135
zeolite	9	103-106, 110, plate 16
zinc	3	395-297
	5	147, 154, 155, 243, 292
	9	53, 76, 79-82, 153, 154
	9	179, 180, 228, 244
	10	27, 209, 216-218, 221
	11	162, 164, 167, 168
zinc blende	6	271
zinc ores	1	113
zirconium	9	77, 79, 104
	11	162
<i>Zoophycos</i>	9	243
<i>caudagalli</i>	11	285
<i>Zoophycos?</i> (sic, = <i>Zoophycos?</i> )	7	313





## CONTENTS

MORROW, D.M. &  
TAYLOR, F.M.

*Mercian Geologist* - Cumulative  
27 Year Index (1964-1991),  
Volumes 1 - 12

## THE MERCIAN GEOLOGIST

Journal of the East Midlands Geological Society

The journal first appeared in December 1964 and since that time has published 46 parts covering 12 volumes. This issue, the cumulative index of all published parts, completes Volume 12. The next issue of the journal, Volume 13 part 1, will be published in revised A4 (297x210mm) portrait format.

Whilst continuing to welcome original scientific papers of interest to members of the East Midlands Geological Society, coverage will also include a larger number of review articles and topical items including excursion reports.

A limited number of back issues are available - details will be sent on request.

All editorial correspondence to be sent to:-

Dr. R. J. Aldridge  
Department of Geology  
The University  
Leicester  
LE1 7RH

Front Cover:  
Swithland Slate Quarry, Charnwood, Leics.  
Photographer R. J. Firman

*Mercian Geologist* Vol. 12, nos 3 & 4  
April 1992, pp. 119-257

© 1992 East Midlands Geological Society  
ISSN 0025 990X